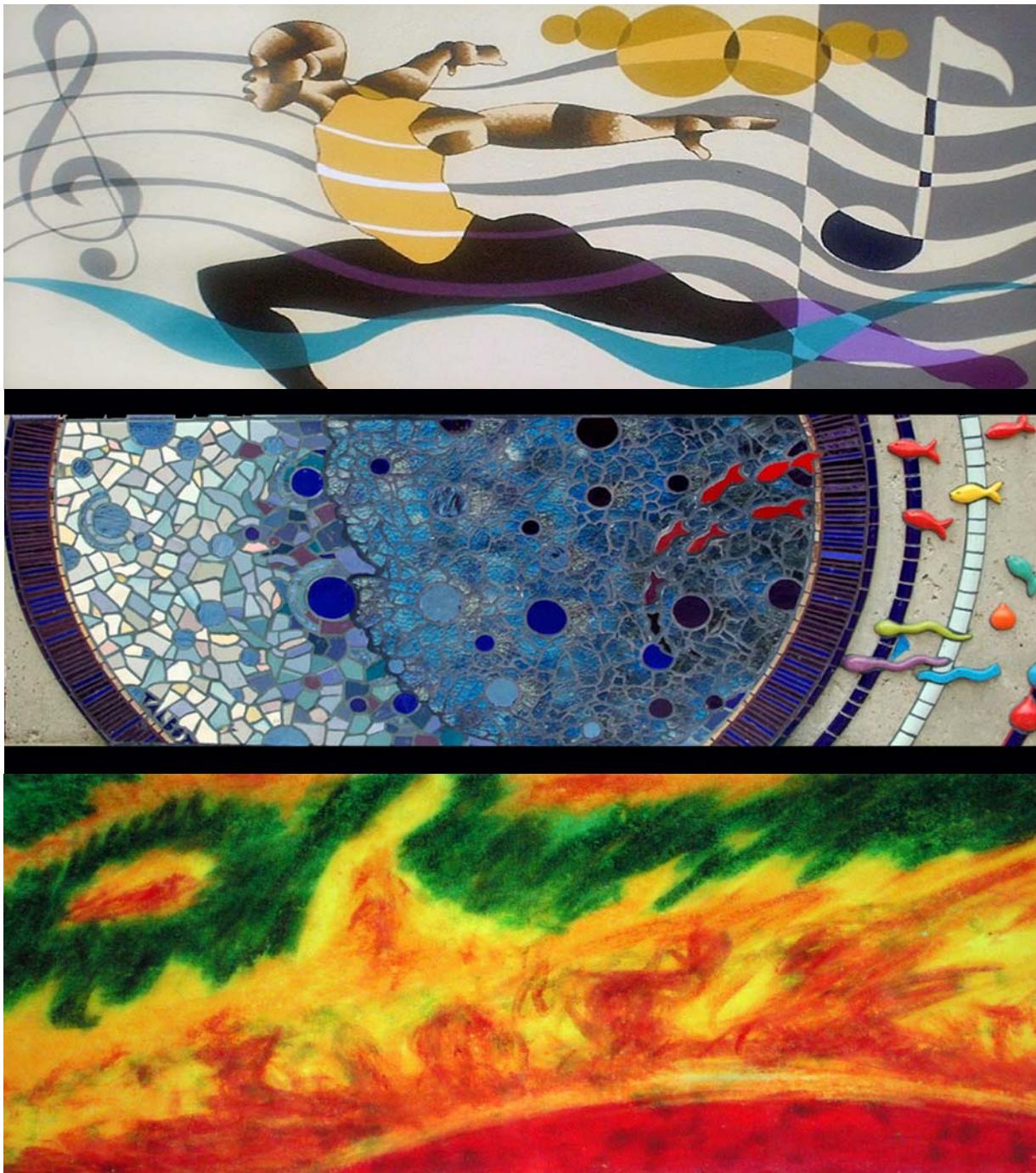


# CITY OF AUSTIN

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM



2007-08

The images in this year's CIP Plan are art works from the City's Art in Public Places Program (AIPP). The City funds these art pieces by setting aside 2% of the construction costs of capital improvement projects. The art works include a variety of styles and visual media, such as sculptures, murals, and paintings. The AIPP Program is managed by the Cultural Arts Division of the Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office, with oversight from the citizen Austin Arts Commission. Information on the AIPP Program is available at <http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/aipp/>

#### Cover Art

1. "A River Runs Thru Us"- Freddie McCoo, Carver Branch Library
2. "Transition" - James Talbot, Austin Bergstrom International Airport
3. "Macro / Micro Culture"- Rolando Briseno, Convention Center



## CITY OF AUSTIN, TEXAS

### CITY COUNCIL

Will Wynn  
*Mayor*

Betty Dunkerley  
*Mayor Pro Tem*

Sheryl Cole  
Jennifer Kim  
Lee Leffingwell  
Mike Martinez  
Brewster McCracken  
*Council Members*

Toby Hammett Futrell  
*City Manager*



**CITY OF AUSTIN, TEXAS**

**CITY COUNCIL PRIORITIES**

**2007-2008**

*Rich Social and Cultural Community*

*Vibrant Urban Fabric*

*Healthy, Safe City*

*Sustainable Economic Development and Financial Health*

**2007-08**  
**Capital Improvements Program Plan**  
**Table of Contents**

<b>Comprehensive Planning .....</b>	1
<b>Capital Improvements Program Process .....</b>	2
<b>Maps .....</b>	5
<b>Appropriation Summary .....</b>	9

**General Government Project Pages**

Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services .....	15
Emergency Medical Services .....	21
Financial & Administrative Services .....	27
Fire .....	43
Health & Human Services .....	49
Library .....	57
Municipal Court .....	65
Neighborhood Housing & Community Development .....	71
Neighborhood Planning & Zoning .....	77
Parks & Recreation .....	85
Police .....	137
Public Works .....	143

**Enterprise Government Project Page**

Austin Water Utility .....	181
Aviation .....	249
Convention Center .....	261
Solid Waste Services .....	267
Watershed Protection .....	275

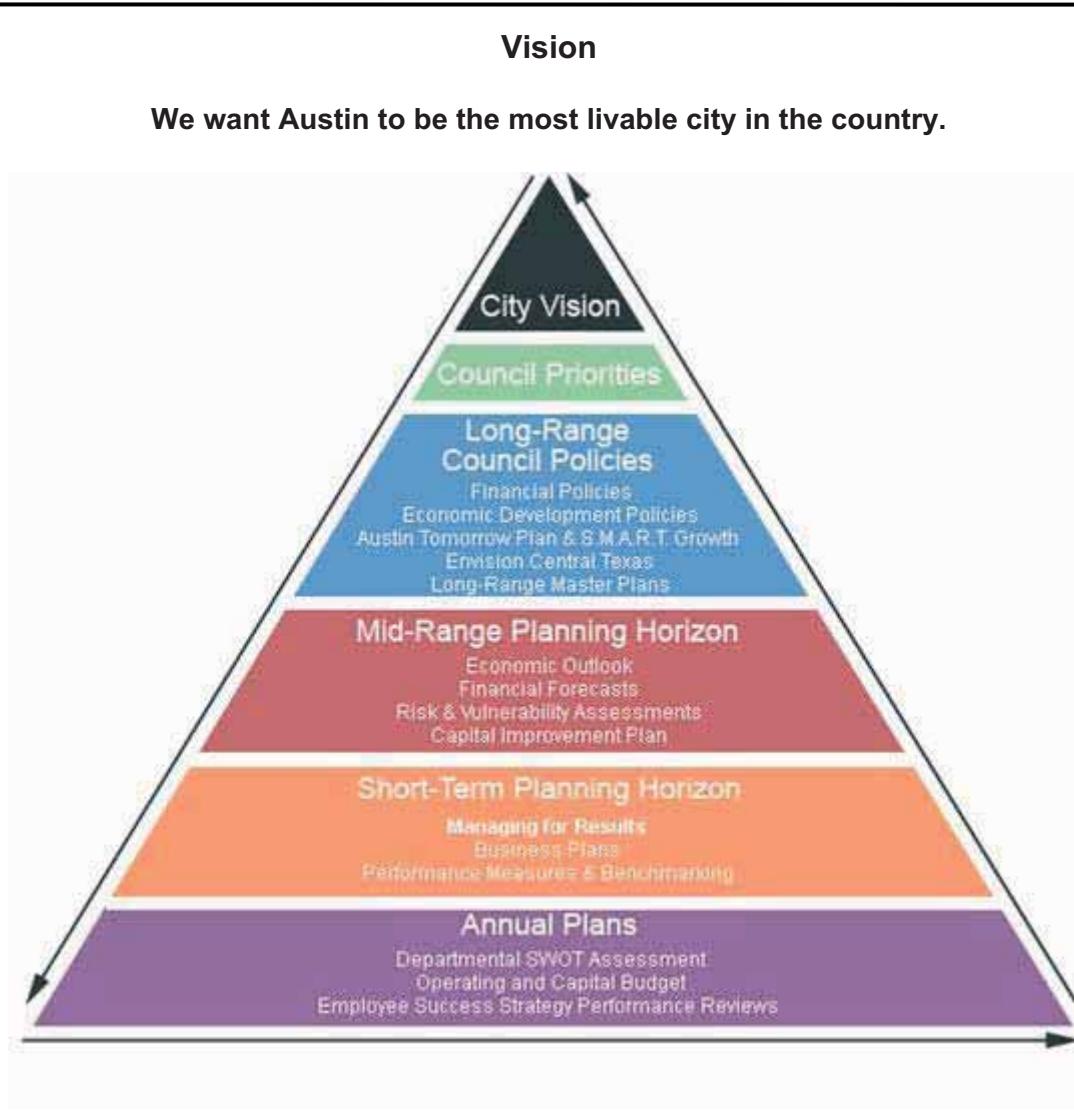
**Appendix**

FY 2008-12 General Obligation Bond Appropriation/Sale Schedule .....	305
General Obligation Debt History .....	313



## The City of Austin Comprehensive Planning

The Capital Improvements Program Plan is part of the City's comprehensive planning process. The following chart shows the relationship of these plans and how they build upon one another to implement the City Council's strategic vision for the City and address its planning priorities.



### Council Priorities

Youth, Family and Neighborhood Vitality  
Public Safety  
Sustainable Community  
Affordability

## **The City of Austin Capital Improvements Program (CIP) Process**

The City of Austin recognizes that capital improvements are an investment in the future of the organization. As such, emphasis is placed on anticipating capital needs well in advance and fully-integrating them with service and financial projections.

The capital planning and decision-making process in Austin is guided by the Capital Improvements Program (CIP) Plan document. Produced annually, the CIP outlines the City's projected major capital improvements over the next five years. It includes both the general government departments and the various enterprises that the City operates, and has a section that describes the City's debt position. Annual revenue and expenditures for both the operating and capital budgets are included in the City's five year Financial Forecast, using the CIP document as a source. An explanation of the CIP process is outlined below.

Each January, departments begin a process to evaluate their existing on-going projects and identify new project needs for the next five years, including requests from City Council, citizens, boards and commissions, results of public hearings, as well as staff input. The method used to verbalize departmental project statuses and needs is the CIP document.

In March, departments transmit their capital updates and proposals to the Budget Office, who packages them for direction and recommendation by the City Manager. Also during this time, a preliminary analysis of the size of the next years proposed bond sale schedule is performed.

The City Manager's annual proposed CIP Plan is finalized in June. Once in place, the proposal is submitted for review to the Planning Commission. During this time, the Five-Year Forecast of operating expenditures and revenue is produced, which includes the operating costs associated with the projects contained in the five-year CIP.

Once the CIP Plan is presented by staff, the Planning Commission finalizes their own recommendation to the City Manager and Council.

The Capital Budget, proposed in July, contains the first year of required appropriations from the CIP document. The Operating Budget, also proposed in July, contains operating costs associated with CIP facilities coming on-line during the next fiscal year.

The City Council holds public hearings on the Operating and Capital Budgets and General Obligation Bond Sale in August.

The entire CIP process culminates with the City Council's approval of the Operating and Capital Budgets in September, for the fiscal year beginning in October.

From October on, staff is involved in the spending-to-goal and schedule-to-goal monitoring and reporting.

## **Project Plan Pages**

What follows is information – by department – on the City’s projects, presented in a project ‘Plan Page’. Each page contains a description about the project, followed by information on the sub-project(s) that make up the project.

Under the description of the project is the list of sub-projects that the department is working on or will be working on. For each sub-project, information is given about its location – whether or not it is a city-wide project, its Austin-City Grid information, and if applicable, the neighborhood planning area the project is in.

The financial information is a roll-up of each sub-project’s financial information. This information may represent funding not only from the department who is responsible for the project, but also from other departments. For example, the financial information for many of the Street Reconstruction projects in the Public Works section contains funding both from Public Works as well as Austin Water Utility—since when the City re-constructs a section of road, utility work is also done. This method accurately captures total project costs in one place for the reader.

### *Spending Plan*

Spending plan reflects cash flow, and is highly correlated to project schedule. Each fiscal year, spending plan targets are set and monitored throughout the year.

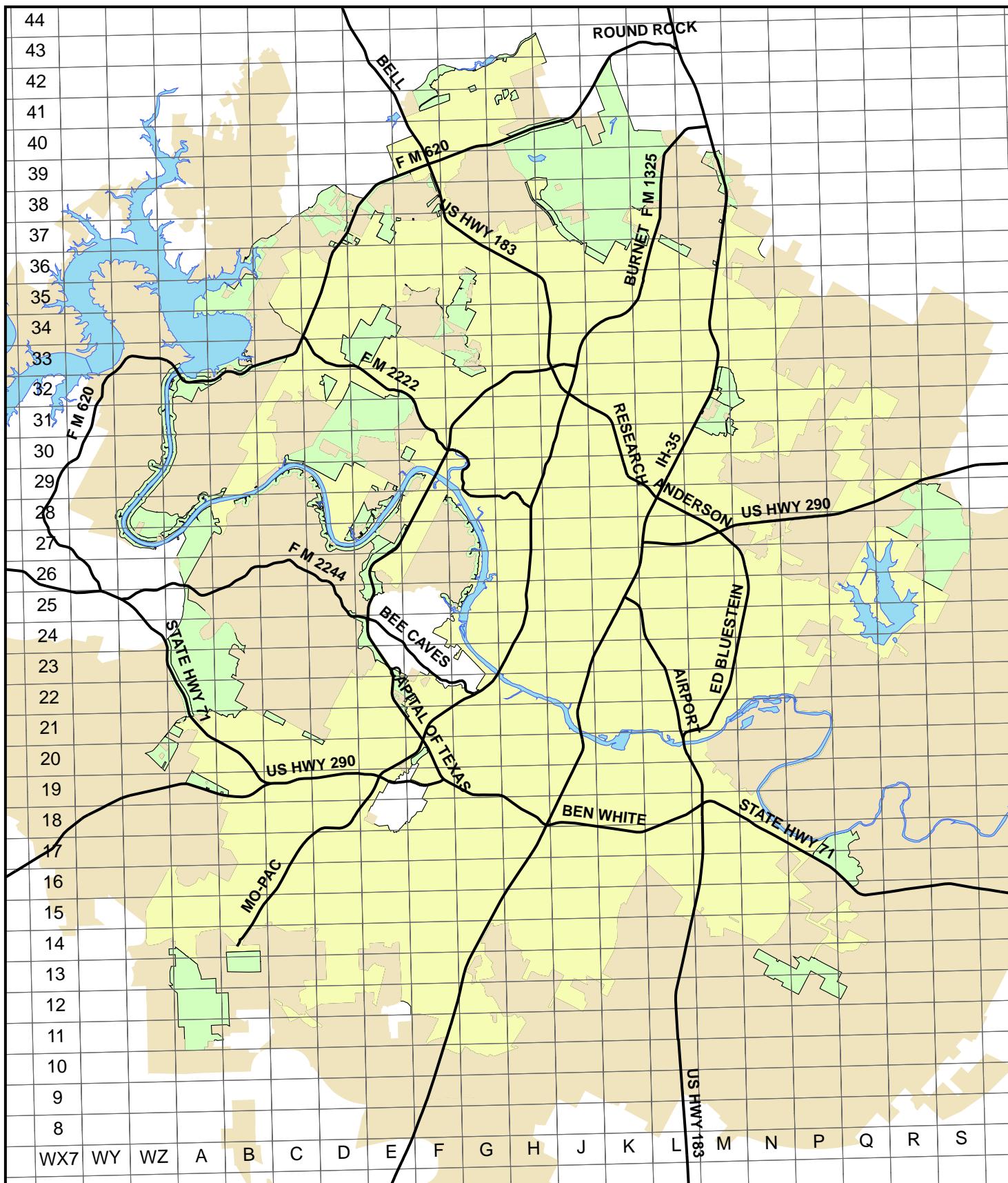
### *Appropriation Plan*

Appropriation plan reflects current appropriation levels, as well as future planned appropriations that will be necessary to complete the project. The FY 2007 appropriation plan will become the basis for determining the FY 2007 Proposed Capital Budget.

### *Funding Plan*

Funding plan represents the funding source that supports the current and future appropriation. The most common funding sources are bonds – tax supported for the General Fund Departments, and revenue supported for the Enterprise departments, as well as cash transfers from funds.



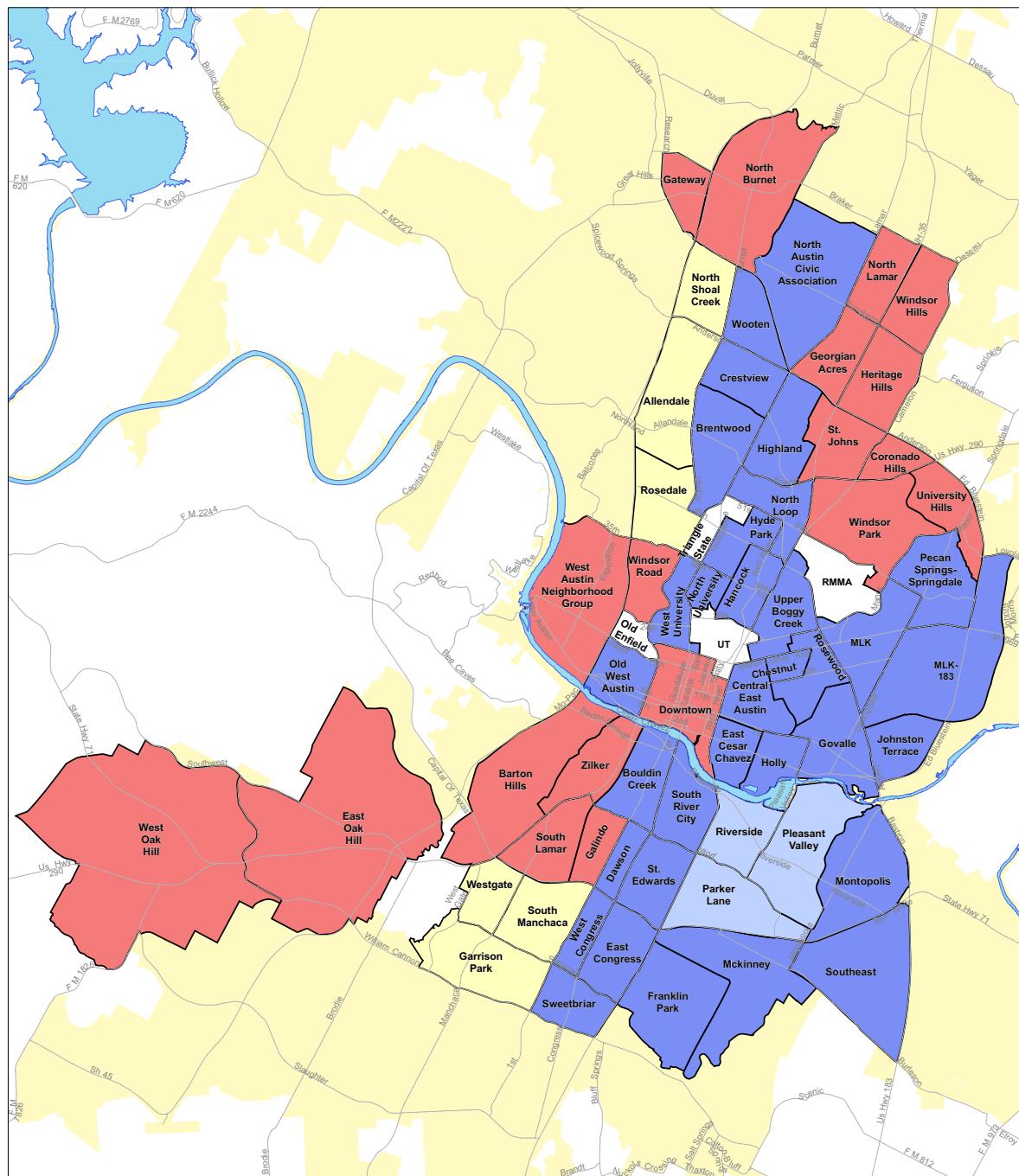


# City of Austin

This map is intended for general planning purposes only and is not warranted for any other use. No warranty is made by the City regarding detail or completeness. 5  
July 2005

- City of Austin - Full Purpose
- City of Austin - Limited Purpose
- City of Austin - ETJ
- Austin City Grid





## **City of Austin Neighborhood Planning Areas**



Produced by City of Austin  
Neighborhood Planning & Zoning Department  
January, 2007

- Approved With Zoning
  - Plan Partially Approved
  - Planning Underway or Begins 200
  - Future Planning Areas
  - Non-neighborhood Planning Area

This map has been produced by the City of Austin for the sole purpose of aiding regional planning and is not warranted for any other use. No warranty is made regarding its accuracy or completeness.



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary  
(\$000s)**

<u>Department</u>	<u>All Departments</u>				<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>				
<b>General Government</b>								
Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services	7,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,505
Emergency Medical Services	0	775	2,325	0	0	0	0	3,100
Financial and Administrative Services	89,063	25,900	3,950	13,570	0	0	0	132,483
Fire	6,660	1,304	0	0	0	0	0	7,964
Health & Human Services	1,342	3,900	9,150	0	0	0	0	14,392
Library	11,539	3,688	12,000	0	77,000	0	0	104,227
Municipal Court	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,000
Neighborhood Housing & Community Development	15,140	9,105	8,495	8,515	8,535	8,560	8,785	67,135
Neighborhood Planning & Zoning	44,812	3,948	400	400	400	400	162	50,522
Parks & Recreation	114,560	21,696	18,693	36,312	18,647	6,369	3,000	219,277
Police	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	7,000
Public Works	182,491	52,622	35,988	23,600	25,112	5,250	99	325,162
<b>Total General Government Appropriation</b>	<b>\$ 489,112</b>	<b>\$ 124,938</b>	<b>\$ 91,001</b>	<b>\$ 87,397</b>	<b>\$ 129,694</b>	<b>\$ 20,579</b>	<b>\$ 12,046</b>	<b>\$ 954,767</b>
<b>Enterprise</b>								
Austin Water Utility	1,731,360	260,802	83,004	209,869	220,061	190,866	323,249	3,019,211
Aviation	115,090	23,001	22,100	46,000	2,500	16,500	0	225,191
Convention Center	4,555	4,862	0	0	0	0	0	9,417
Solid Waste Services	35,996	45,045	2,621	2,855	7,130	3,800	0	97,447
Watershed Protection	189,443	47,300	149,560	37,917	30,070	21,150	(229)	475,211
<b>Total Enterprise Appropriation</b>	<b>\$ 2,076,444</b>	<b>\$ 381,010</b>	<b>\$ 257,285</b>	<b>\$ 296,641</b>	<b>\$ 259,761</b>	<b>\$ 232,316</b>	<b>\$ 323,020</b>	<b>\$ 3,826,477</b>
<b>Total Appropriation</b>	<b>\$ 2,565,556</b>	<b>\$ 505,948</b>	<b>\$ 348,286</b>	<b>\$ 384,038</b>	<b>\$ 389,455</b>	<b>\$ 252,895</b>	<b>\$ 335,066</b>	<b>\$ 4,781,244</b>



# **General Government**



# Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services



*"Let Every Man Sit Under His Vine, and None Should Make Him Afraid"*  
Ryah Christensen  
Robertson Hill Apartments,  
Courtesy of Martin Fein Interests Ltd.



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
7328	Seaholm District	7,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,505	No
	<b>Total for EGRSO Projects</b>	<b>7,505</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,505</b>		





# Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services

## Project Name: Seaholm District

### Project Description:

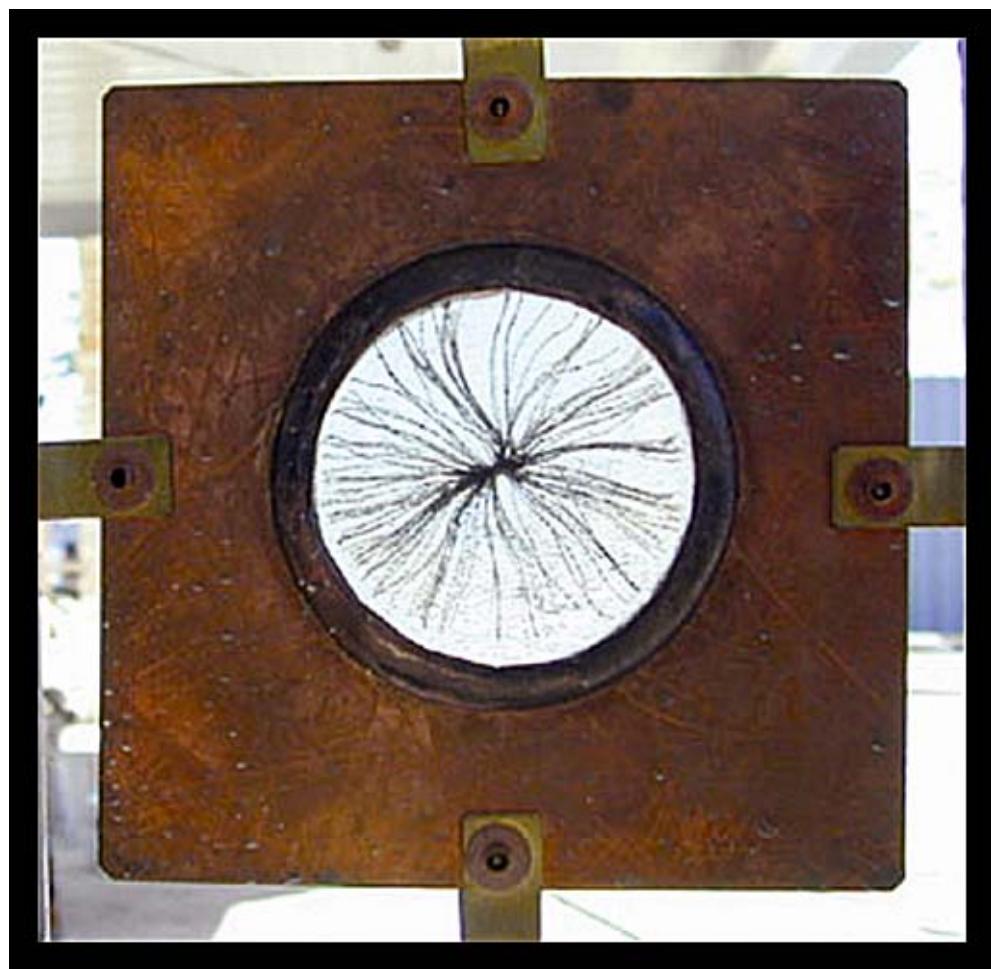
The project(s) include realignment and creation of new roadway in the Sand Beach area to the west of Seaholm, a water quality pond that will serve existing and new impervious cover from these roadways and the Gables development immediately to the north of Sand Beach and possibly the Seaholm redevelopment. The Pfluger Bridge extension, and the Bowie Street Underpass are also included in the project. West Avenue extension and other roadway improvements may also occur as part of this project. There may also be some streetscaping and parkland improvements associated.

Project ID: 7328

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Sand Beach Roadway Improvements	7328.001			
Sand Beach Water Quality Pond	7328.002			
Bowie Underpass	7328.003			
Nueces Roadway Improvements	7328.004			
Pfluger Bridge Extension	7328.005			
Union Pacific Railroad ROW Acquisition	7328.007			
	Thru	2007	2008	2009
				2010
Spending Plan		4,800	2,606	100
Appropriation Plan		7,505	0	0
Funding Plan		7,511	0	0
Other			\$0	\$0
Total Funding Plan		\$7,511		\$0
				\$7,511



# Emergency Medical Services



*"Sky Gates"*  
*Peter Mangan*  
*EMS Station # 14*



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Emergency Medical Services**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
6023	EMS Station - Fire Station #14	0	775	2,325	0	0	0	0	3,100	Yes	Bonds
	<b>Total for EMS Projects</b>	0	775	2,325	0	0	0	0	3,100		





# Emergency Medical Services

## **Project Name: EMS Station - Fire Station #14**

### **Project Description:**

**Construction of an additional 2,700 s.f. to Fire Station #14 for a new EMS facility. This new facility will position EMS to respond to the existing and developing neighborhoods in the Mueller Redevelopment area as well as other East Austin neighborhoods.**

**Sub-Project Name**  
EMS Addition - Fire Station #14

**Project ID: 6023**

**Sub-Project ID**  
6023.001 (Planning) K25  
**Neighborhood Planning Area**  
Rmma

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	500	1,325	1,275	0	0	0	<b>\$3,100</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	775	2,325	0	0	0	0	<b>\$3,100</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	775	2,325	0	0	0	<b>\$3,100</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$775</b>	<b>\$2,325</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,100</b>



# Financial & Administrative Services



*"Seeding Time"*  
Nobuho Nagasawa  
City Hall Plaza



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Financial and Administrative Services**

Project #	Project Name	Financial and Administrative Services						New Approp.	Funding Source
		Actuals thru 9/07	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	
<b>FASD</b>									
7525	African American Heritage and Cultural Facility	0	400	0	1,100	0	0	0	1,500
7523	Asian American Resource Center	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
7524	Austin Studios	650	4,350	0	0	0	0	0	5,000
7238	Joint Public Safety Training Facility	5,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
7573	Mexic-Arte Museum	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
<b>FASD - Communications and Technology Management</b>									
6992	AMANDA	3,117	700	1,200	0	0	0	0	5,017
7518	EMS Electronic-Patient Care Records	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
7150	Enterprise Document Imaging and Management System	1,942	2,750	2,750	2,470	0	0	0	9,912
6246	Trunked Radio System	73,288	0	0	0	0	0	0	73,288
<b>FASD - Fleet Services</b>									
6011	Building Improvements - Fleet	4,645	500	0	0	0	0	0	5,145
6027	Fleet Fuel Facility Improvements	421	200	0	0	0	0	621	Yes
<b>Total for FASD Projects</b>		<b>89,063</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>3,950</b>	<b>13,570</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132,483</b>





# Financial & Administrative Services

**Project Name:** African American Heritage and Cultural Facility

**Project Description:**

An African American cultural and heritage facility, including renovation of the historic Hamilton-Dietrich home at 912 East 11th Street. The facility will house community non-profit organizations as well as provide information on the proposed African American Heritage District.

**Sub-Project Name**

African American Heritage And Cultural Facility

**Sub-Project ID**  
7525.001

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	200	200	800	300	0	0	\$1,500
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	400	0	1,100	0	0	0	\$1,500
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	400	0	1,100	0	0	\$1,500
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$400</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,100</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>



# Financial & Administrative Services

**Project Name:** Asian American Resource Center

**Project Description:**

Construction of an Asian American Resource Center, including language book center/library, classrooms, community activity center, and cultural exhibition and display space, on City-owned land on Cameron Road.

**Sub-Project Name**

Asian American Resource Center

**Sub-Project ID**  
7523.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
					<b>Total</b>
	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	0	0	1,500	3,500
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	0	0	5,000	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	0	5,000	0
Debt					<b>\$5,000</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$5,000</b>



# Financial & Administrative Services

## Project Name: Austin Studios

### Project Description:

Austin Studios are City-owned facilities adjacent to the Mueller redevelopment site that are leased and operated by the Austin Film Society as part of a public/private venture. This project will provide funding for capital improvements such as digital convergence, technology infrastructure, soundproofing, security, and fire suppression systems at Austin Studios. These improvements will help Austin retain its favorable position in the film industry.

**Project ID: 7524**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Austin Studios Renovation	7524.001			
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	0	2,000	3,000	0
Appropriation Plan	650	4,350	0	0
Funding Plan	0	650	4,350	0
Debt				0
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$650	\$4,350	\$0
				\$0
				\$5,000



# Financial & Administrative Services

**Project Name:** Joint Public Safety Training Facility

**Project Description:**

Renovation and expansion of the current public safety (Fire and Police) training facilities on Shaw Lane. Improvements made to the facility will allow EMS to conduct some of their non-classroom training at the facility.

**Sub-Project Name**

Public Safety Training Facility

**Project ID:** 7238

<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
7238.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,000	3,000	8,000	7,000	0	0	0	\$20,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	5,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$20,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	5,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	\$20,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>



# Financial & Administrative Services

**Project Name:** Mexic-Arte Museum

**Project Description:**

A contribution to a new Mexic-Arte museum building, potentially on another site or at its current location of 419 Congress Avenue.

**Project ID:** 7573

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Mexic-Arte Museum	7573.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	0	0	0	500	4,500
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	5,000	0
Funding Plan	0	0	0	5,000	0
Debt					\$5,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$5,000</b>



# Communications & Technology Management

**Project Name:** AMANDA

**Project Description:**

Software and hardware systems to replace the existing Permitting, Inspection, Enforcement and Review system.

**Project ID:** 6992

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
AMANDA	6992.001			Yes				
AMANDA Enhancements	6992.002			Yes				
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	3,117	700	1,200	0	0	0	0	\$5,017
Appropriation Plan	3,117	700	1,200	0	0	0	0	\$5,017
Funding Plan	3,117	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,117
Cash	0	700	1,200	0	0	0	0	\$1,900
Unfunded								
Total Funding Plan	\$3,117	\$700	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,017



# Communications & Technology Management

## Project Name: EMS Electronic-Patient Care Records

### Project Description:

The project goal is to install an ePCR system that not only incorporates typical field medical incident reporting capabilities, but also facilitates the management of data relating to patient data/records, field performance measures, inventory, and integration to the Zoll RescueNet - Billing system, Medtronic LIFEPAK 12 EKG (heart monitor/defibrillator), FDM Records Management System and TriTech Computer Aided Dispatch. The system will also meet other business and reporting needs specific to ATCEMS.

The project objectives are to:

- " Maximize data integrity
- o Capture data at the source
- o Improve consistency of data
- o Maximize access to data (searching and reporting)
- " Support data sharing for coordinated services
- " Improve reporting of performance measures (for feedback and training)
- " Improve workflow processes (reduce redundancy, improved efficiencies)
- " Improve responsiveness

### Sub-Project Name EMS Electronic-Patient Care Records

Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
7518.001 (Planning)			

Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,000
0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>							
Unfunded							
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>



# Communications & Technology Management

## Project Name: Enterprise Document Imaging and Management System

### Project Description:

Enterprise wide document imaging and management system (EDIMS) to include imaging, workflow, and document management for the City Clerk and City at large. HHSC, Office of Vital Records will transition to the EDIMS April 2007. The project call for transition of additional departments onto the EDIMS system between FY2008 and FY2010. It also includes the creation of an EDIMS Enterprise Plan, including an EDIMS Project Office. Department considered include Public Works, HHSC Immunization and Purchasing.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Hardware and Software	7150.001		Yes	
Document Imaging & Management System	7150.002		Yes	
Phase II	7150.003	(Planning)	Yes	
Phase III	7150.004	(Planning)	Yes	
EDIMS Expansion	7150.005	(Planning)		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	1,509	2,750	2,750	2,470	0	0	0	\$9,479
Appropriation Plan	1,942	2,750	2,750	2,470	0	0	0	\$9,912
Funding Plan								
Cash	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$415
New	1,527	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,527
Unfunded	0	2,750	2,750	2,470	0	0	0	\$7,970
Total Funding Plan								
	<b>\$1,942</b>	<b>\$2,750</b>	<b>\$2,750</b>	<b>\$2,470</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$9,912</b>



# Communications & Technology Management

## Project Name: Trunked Radio System

### Project Description:

Needs assessment, implementation, and construction of a new radio communications network. Work includes building of the infrastructure (towers, equipment, shelters, networking) consultants/staff, services for project oversight and related issues, installation of backbone equipment (consoles, controllers, control stations) and purchase of subscriber equipment (radios) for agencies to begin using for daily voice communications.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Radio Trunking	6246.001	Yes		
Williamson County Expansion	6246.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	71,394	1,850	0	0	0	0	0	\$73,244
Appropriation Plan	73,288	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$73,288
Funding Plan								
Cash	2,933	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,933
Debt	43,075	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$43,075
Grants	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,000
Other	21,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$21,280
Total Funding Plan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,288

# Fleet Services



**Project Name:** Building Improvements - Fleet

**Project Description:**

Improvements to various Fleet facilities including ventilation, refurbishment and other miscellaneous work.

**Project ID:** 6011

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
City-Wide Equipment & Bldg. Improvements	6011.004	H17,M22,J22, M21,K33		MLK-183, Franklin Park, North Burnet, Johnston Terrace, Downtown
Service Center #6 (Hargrave) Refurbishment Fleet Facility Improvements	6011.005 6011.007	K23,L23,K22 M22,J22,M21		Rosewood MLK-183, Johnston Terrace, Downtown
SC-13, KRAMER LANE REPLACEMENT FACILITY	6011.008			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,705	1,698	742	0	0	0	0	\$5,145
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,645	500	0	0	0	0	0	\$5,145
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	943	600	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,543
Debt	2,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,250
Other	1,352	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,352
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,545</b>	<b>\$600</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,145</b>

# Fleet Services



**Project Name:** Fleet Fuel Facility Improvements

**Project Description:**

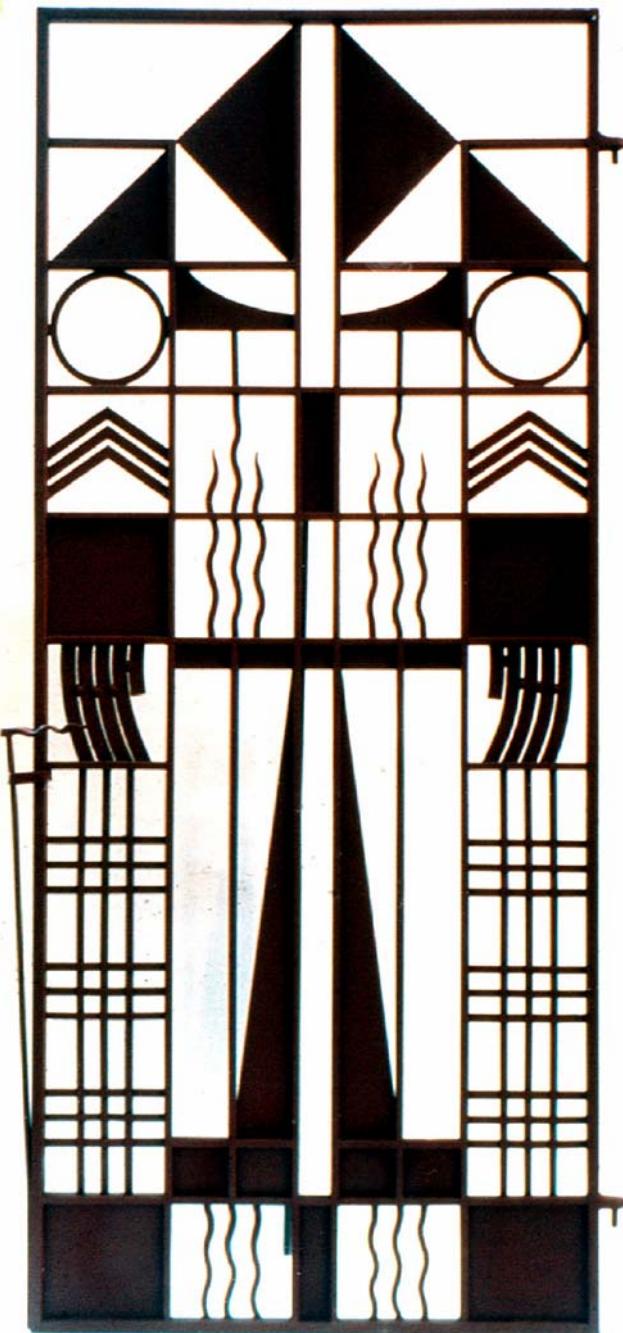
Improvement to Fuel sites, i.e., tanks, technology.

**Project ID:** 6027

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
	6027.005	Yes						
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	314	200	107	0	0	0	0	\$621
Appropriation Plan	421	200	0	0	0	0	0	\$621
Funding Plan								
Cash	421	200	0	0	0	0	0	\$621
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$421</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$621</b>



# Fire



*"Fire in the Heart"*  
Lars A. Stanley, AIA  
Fire Station #17



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<b>Fire</b>						<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	
7330	Avery Ranch Fire Station	6,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,500 No
6064	Women's Locker Room Additions	160	1,304	0	0	0	0	0	1,464 Yes Unfunded
<b>Total for AFD Projects</b>		<b>6,660</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,964</b>





# Fire

**Project Name:** Avery Ranch Fire Station

**Project Description:**

New Fire/EMS Station to serve the Avery Ranch & Davis Springs area

**Project ID:** 7330

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Avery Ranch Fire Station	7330.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	1,839	3,398	1,263	0	0
Appropriation Plan	6,500	0	0	0	0
Funding Plan	2,000	4,500	0	0	0
Debt					\$6,500
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$4,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$6,500</b>



# Fire

## **Project Name:** Women's Locker Room Additions

### **Project Description:**

Remodeling of 11 fire stations to create separate shower/locker rooms for female firefighters.

**Project ID:** 6064

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u> 6064.003	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
		Yes			Total
Women's Locker Room Additions Ph III - 5 stations					
<b>Spending Plan</b>	Thru <b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
153	1,026	278	0	0	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	160	1,304	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,457</b>
0	1,304	0	0	0	<b>\$1,464</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>					
<b>Cash</b>	160	0	0	0	0
<b>Unfunded</b>	0	1,304	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$1,304</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$1,464</b>

# Health & Human Services



*"Beach Dogs"*  
Matthew Fuller  
Health & Human Services Campus



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Health and Human Services**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>							<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	
7526	Animal Shelter	850	2,000	9,150	0	0	0	0	12,000 Bonds
6013	Building Improvements - HHSD	492	700	0	0	0	0	0	1,192 Unfunded
6653	HHSD Campus	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	1,200 Cash
<b>Total for HHSD Projects</b>		<b>1,342</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>9,150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,392</b>





# Health & Human Services

**Project Name:** Animal Shelter

**Project Description:**

Construction of a new animal shelter.

**Project ID:** 7526

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Animal Shelter	7526.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	425	425	5,575	5,575	0
Appropriation Plan	850	2,000	9,150	0	0
				2012	Future
Funding Plan	0	850	0	11,150	0
Debt					0
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$850	\$0	\$11,150	\$0
					\$0
					\$12,000



# Health & Human Services

**Project Name:** Building Improvements - HHSD

**Project Description:**

Site and building improvements at various Health & Human Services Department facilities.

**Project ID:** 6013

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
South Austin Neighborhood Ctr Repairs & Renovations	6013.009	H20		Dawson
Expansion of Blackland Neighborhood Center	6013.016	(Planning)		
Communicable Disease Clinic Renovations	6013.017	(Planning)		
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	37	928	227	0
Appropriation Plan	492	700	0	0
	2011	2012	Future	Total
	0	0	0	\$1,192
	0	0	0	\$1,192
Funding Plan				
Grants	492	0	0	0
Unfunded	0	700	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$492	\$700	\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$0
				\$1,192



# Health & Human Services

**Project Name:** HHSD Campus

**Project Description:**

Development of Health and Human Services facilities on the site of the former Texas School for the Deaf.

**Project ID:** 6653

**Sub-Project Name**  
Demolition of Buildings

**Sub-Project ID**  
6653.004 (Planning)

Johnston Terrace

	<b>Sub-Project ID</b> 6653.004 (Planning)	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b> L21,M21	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>				
	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,200
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,200
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,200
<b>Cash</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>



# Library



*"Untitled"*  
Kathleen Ash  
Design for North Village Branch Library



## **2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary (\$000s)**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>						<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>
7235	New Central Library	0	1,000	12,000	0	77,000	0	90,000
1293	North Village Branch Library	6,890	0	0	0	0	0	6,890
1294	Twin Oaks Branch Library	4,649	2,688	0	0	0	0	7,337
<b>Total for Library Projects</b>		<b>11,539</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>104,227</b>



# Library



**Project Name:** New Central Library

**Project Description:**

Construction of a new Central Library.

**Project ID:** 7235

**Sub-Project Name**  
New Central Library

**Sub-Project ID**  
7235.001 (Planning)

	<b>Sub-Project ID</b> 7235.001 (Planning)	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>				
	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	1,000	6,000	6,000	30,000	30,000	17,000	\$90,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	1,000	12,000	0	77,000	0	0	\$90,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	50,000	\$90,000
<b>New</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>	<b>\$90,000</b>

# Library



**Project Name:** North Village Branch Library

**Project Description:**

Construct a 10,000 square foot branch library as a replacement for the North Village leased library.

**Project ID:** 1293

**Sub-Project Name**  
North Village Branch Library

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>							
		Thru <b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
Spending Plan	1293.001	5,432	1,458	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,890
Appropriation Plan	J30	6,890	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,890
Funding Plan									
Cash		2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,000
Debt		4,890	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,890
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$6,890</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$6,890</b>

# Library



**Project Name:** Twin Oaks Branch Library

**Project Description:**

Construct a 10,000 square foot branch library as a permanent replacement for the Twin Oaks branch library.

**Project ID:** 1294

**Sub-Project Name**  
Twin Oaks Branch Library

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>			<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>			
		<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1294.001	1,541	2,834	2,962	0	0	0	0	\$7,337
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	H20	4,649	2,688	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,337
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Cash	0	2,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,688
Debt	4,649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,649
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$4,649</b>	<b>\$2,688</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$7,337</b>



# Municipal Court



*"Our Neighborhood"*  
James Janknegt  
City Municipal Building



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<b>Municipal Court</b>						<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	
7494	Municipal Court Facility	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,000
	<b>Total for Municipal Court Projects</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16,000</b>



# Municipal Court

---



**Project Name:** Municipal Court Facility

**Project Description:**

A new municipal court facility that will provide space for additional courtrooms and administrative staff, as well as parking for court users.

**Project ID:** 7494

**Sub-Project Name**  
Municipal Court Facility

**Sub-Project ID**  
7494.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>					
		Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		0	10,000	6,000	0	0	0	0	\$16,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$16,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>		0	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$16,000
<b>Debt</b>									
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>



# Neighborhood Housing & Community Development



"Untitled"  
Claudia Reese  
Design for East 7th Street



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Neighborhood Housing and Community Development**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
7231	Affordable Housing - 2006 Prop 5	5,000	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,500	55,000	Yes	Bonds
6626	Neighborhood Housing - Acquisitions & Development	10,140	805	195	215	235	260	285	12,135	Yes	Cash
<b>Total for NHCD Projects</b>		<b>15,140</b>	<b>9,105</b>	<b>8,495</b>	<b>8,515</b>	<b>8,535</b>	<b>8,560</b>	<b>8,785</b>	<b>67,135</b>		





# Neighborhood Housing & Community Develop

## **Project Name: Affordable Housing - 2006 Prop 5**

### **Project Description:**

Citizens of Austin approved the use of General Obligation Bonds to increase homeownership and rental opportunities for low-to-moderate income households. The bond package, which includes \$55 million for affordable housing, was approved by voters on November 7, 2006. The bonds will be apportioned into \$33 million for rental and \$22 million for homeownership over a seven year period. Rental projects assisted with General Obligation Bonds must serve households with yearly incomes of no more than 50 percent median family income (MFI) with a goal of assisting households at 30 percent MFI and below. Homeownership projects assisted with General Obligation Bonds must serve households with yearly incomes of no more than 80 percent MFI with a goal of serving households between 50 percent and 65 percent MFI.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Rental Housing Development Program  
Home Ownership Program

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin</u>	<u>City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
	7231.001	(Planning)			
	7231.002	(Planning)			
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	700	12,600	8,300	8,300	8,300
Appropriation Plan	5,000	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300
Funding Plan	0	5,000	8,300	8,300	8,300
Debt					
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$5,000	\$8,300	\$8,300	\$8,300
					\$16,800
					\$55,000



# Neighborhood Housing & Community Develop

**Project Name:** Neighborhood Housing - Acquisitions & Development

**Project Description:**

Acquisitions of land and development of affordable housing.

**Project ID:** 6626

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Acquisitions & Development	6626.001			Yes	
Frontier at Montana SubDivision	6626.002				
	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
Spending Plan	2007	8,608	1,651	554	400
Appropriation Plan		10,140	805	195	215
	<u>2012</u>			<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Funding Plan					
Cash	5,852	805	195	215	235
Other	4,288	0	0	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$10,140	\$805	\$195	\$215	\$235
				\$260	\$285
					\$12,135

# Neighborhood Planning & Zoning Department



*"Untitled"*  
Rey Alonzo  
*Design for East 7th Street*



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Neighborhood Planning and Zoning**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
7327	Great Streets Development Program	2,249	550	400	400	400	400	0	4,399	Yes	Cash
5878	Neighborhood Enhancements	210	620	0	0	0	0	0	830	Yes	Unfunded
6055	Streetscape Improvements	37,165	1,828	0	0	0	0	162	39,155	Yes	Unfunded, Cash
6735	Transportation, Planning and Engineering Studies	5,188	950	0	0	0	0	0	6,138	Yes	Unfunded
<b>Total for NPZD Projects</b>		<b>44,812</b>	<b>3,948</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>50,522</b>		





# Neighborhood Planning & Zoning

## Project Name: Great Streets Development Program

### Project Description:

Reimbursements to developers for projects that meet Great Streets Program guidelines. Program criteria includes public sidewalks, with amenities such as improved street and pedestrian lighting, street trees, bike racks, waste bins, benches, improved curb ramps, etc.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin	City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Streetscape Improv-Parking Meter	7327.003				
Merit Littlefield Mall (1 block face)	7327.004				
Downtown Marriott (2 block faces)	7327.006				
City Hall Retail District	7327.007				
ABC Bank (1 block face)	7327.013				
Citibank (1 block face)	7327.014				
Ballet Austin (1 block face)	7327.015				
AMLI 2 (4 block faces)	7327.016				
Brazos Parking Garage (2 block faces)	7327.017				
Saltillo Lofts Streetscape	7327.018				
Cesar Chavez	7327.019				

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	1,015	996	838	450	450	450	200	\$4,399
Appropriation Plan	2,249	550	400	400	400	400	0	\$4,399
Funding Plan								
Cash	1,999	550	400	400	400	400	0	\$4,149
Other	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$250
Total Funding Plan	\$2,249	\$550	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$0	\$4,399



# Neighborhood Planning & Zoning

**Project Name:** Neighborhood Enhancements

**Project Description:**

Implement CIP projects for neighborhoods that have adopted neighborhood plans.

**Project ID:** 5878

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Neighborhood Enhancements	5878.001	Yes		
Dawson Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.002		H20	Dawson
East Cesar Chavez Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.004			
North Austin Civic Association Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.005			
Rosewood Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.009			
Central East Austin Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.010			
North Loop Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.012			
Upper Boggy Creek Neighborhood Enhancement	5878.014			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	86	690	0	0	0	0	53	<b>\$829</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	210	620	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$830</b>

**Funding Plan**

Cash	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$140
Other	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$70
Unfunded	0	620	0	0	0	0	0	\$620
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$210</b>	<b>\$620</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$830</b>





# Neighborhood Planning & Zoning

**Project Name:** Transportation, Planning and Engineering Studies

**Project Description:**  
Various on-going studies.

**Project ID:** 6735

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Intermodal Station Planning	6735.004			Yes
Downtown Construction Congestion Study	6735.005			
Saltillo District Redevelopment	6735.007			
North Burnet/Gateway Neighborhood Transportation Plan	6735.008		K21,J22,K22	East Cesar Chavez
Arterial HOV/Reversible Lanes Study	6735.010			
Station Area Plans	6735.011			
Commerical Design Standards	6735.014			
Downtown Neighborhood Plan	6735.015			
Riverside Corridor Study	6735.016			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>\$6,138</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>5,188</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$6,138</b>

<u>Funding Plan</u>
Cash
7
0
Debt
309
0
Grants
4,572
0
Other
950
Unfunded
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>
<b>\$5,088</b>
<b>\$950</b>

# Parks & Recreation



*"On the Green"*  
*Pat Wilie*  
*Roy Kizer Golf Course*



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Parks and Recreation**

Project #	Project Name							New Approp.	Funding Source
		Actuals thru 9/07	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
7556	Alamo Park	0	602	0	0	0	0	0	Bonds
7557	Austin Recreation Center	0	0	0	400	1,173	0	0	No
7558	Bartholomew District Park	0	234	1,186	2,865	124	0	0	Bonds
7570	Big Stacy Park	0	0	0	437	0	0	0	No
7554	BMX & Skate Park	100	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	Bonds
7553	Brush Square	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	No
5730	Colony Park	8,828	68	0	0	0	0	0	Cash, Bonds
7552	Conley-Guerrero Senior Activity Center	0	0	535	1,128	0	0	0	No
7128	Deep Eddy Pool	900	500	4,100	0	0	0	0	Bonds
5208	Dittmar Park	599	0	2,012	200	0	0	0	No
7566	Dottie Jordan Park	0	0	0	263	0	0	0	No
896	Dougherty Arts Center	0	0	0	750	0	2,250	0	No
7568	Dove Springs District Park	0	0	50	0	387	0	0	No
7551	Elisabet Ney Museum	275	500	0	0	0	0	0	No
7595	Festival Beach	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	No
7567	Garrison District Park	186	550	480	0	0	0	0	No
7564	Givens Park	0	0	50	750	600	0	0	No
7561	Govalle Park	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	No
6498	Gus Garcia Park	8,360	0	0	0	0	0	0	No
7549	Hancock Park	0	0	0	0	220	655	0	No
1188	Jimmy Clay Golf Course	2,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	No
7594	Kealing Park	0	0	0	0	50	300	0	No
7550	Lamar Senior Activity Center	0	0	0	220	655	0	0	No
6581	Mabel Davis Park	0	0	0	137	650	0	0	No

**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Parks and Recreation**

Project #	Project Name	Parks and Recreation						New Approp.	Funding Source
		Actuals thru 9/07	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
6795	Metz Park	1,600	0	0	0	218	0	0	1,818 No
5201	Mexican American Cultural Center	15,281	4,500	0	0	0	0	0	19,781 Bonds
7555	Montopolis Park	0	0	0	200	590	0	0	790 No
7547	North Austin Recreation Center	0	2,000	0	6,900	0	0	0	8,900 Yes
5186	Northwest Recreation Center	750	0	2,925	0	0	0	0	3,675 No
7562	Old Bakery and Emporium	0	0	50	650	0	0	0	700 No
5234	Parkland Acquisition	39,311	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,850	0	0	55,161 Yes
7563	Parque Zaragoza	0	0	100	425	0	0	0	525 No
7565	Pickfair Park	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	247 No
86	Playground Improvements	884	650	750	750	650	650	500	4,834 Yes
7569	Ramsey Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	1,000 Bonds
7592	Ricky Guerrero Park	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	317 No
7544	Rosewood Park and Recreation Center	661	1,599	620	0	0	0	0	2,880 Yes
5237	Roy G. Guerrero Colorado River Park	9,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,696 No
7548	South Austin Rec Center	0	390	135	0	0	0	0	525 Yes
5767	Tennis Centers Improvements	4,202	2,480	0	0	0	0	0	6,682 Yes
5217	Town Lake Park	9,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,490 No
7593	Trails	250	1,100	900	800	1,100	185	0	4,335 Yes
5732	Walnut Creek Metro Park	1,165	0	0	62	550	0	0	1,777 No
5261	Walnut Creek Trail	7,202	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,202 No
7571	West Enfield Park	225	0	0	0	330	980	0	1,535 No
5311	Zachary Scott Theatre Center	300	0	0	13,000	7,000	0	0	20,300 No
6066	Zilker Park	975	1,323	800	2,375	500	994	1,500	8,467 Yes
	<b>Total for PARD Projects</b>	<b>114,560</b>	<b>21,696</b>	<b>18,693</b>	<b>36,312</b>	<b>18,647</b>	<b>6,369</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>219,277</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Alamo Park

**Project Description:**

The Alamo Recreation Center building is located in the 1.8 acre Alamo Park at 2100 Alamo Street. The facility consists of a multipurpose room, crafts room, kitchen and office. The park includes a play scape, volleyball court with net, baseball field, a covered-lighted basketball court.

**Sub-Project Name**

Alamo Rec Center Roof

**Project ID:** 7556

<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
7556.001			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	52	175	210	165	0	0	0	\$602
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	602	0	0	0	0	0	\$602
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	602	0	0	0	0	\$602
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$602</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Austin Recreation Center

### **Project Description:**

The Austin Recreation Center is Austin's oldest Recreation Center, formerly known as the Austin Athletic Club. The center houses a 7000 sq. ft. gymnasium with six basketball goals and 2 lined volleyball courts. Other amenities include a 700 sq. foot dance studio with mirrors and bars, a kitchen/meeting space, arts and crafts room, meeting room, weight room and shower facilities. Four-lighted tennis courts are available on a first come, first serve basis.

### **Project ID:** 7557

### **Sub-Project Name** Austin Rec Center Renovations

<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	7557.002	<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	Austin Rec Center Renovations	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>			
				<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>				Thru <b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2011</b>
	0	0	0	0	382	794	397
	0	0	0	0	400	1,173	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>							<b>\$1,573</b>
	0	0	0				<b>\$1,573</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>							
	0	0	0	0	400	1,173	0
							<b>\$1,573</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$400</b>
						<b>\$1,173</b>	<b>\$0</b>
							<b>\$1,573</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Bartholomew District Park

**Project Description:**

A 57 acre park located in northeast Austin. The park includes ballfields, tennis courts, volleyball courts, playscape, picnic tables, disc golf course, trails and a swimming pool.

**Sub-Project Name**

Bartholomew Playscape  
Bartholomew Pool

**Project ID:** 7558

**Sub-Project ID**

7558.001  
7558.002

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>					
		<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		0	409	1,860	1,975	165	0	0	\$4,409
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		0	234	1,186	2,865	124	0	0	\$4,409
<b>Funding Plan</b>		0	142	92	1,206	2,875	124	0	\$4,439
<b>Debt</b>									
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		\$0	\$142	\$92	\$1,206	\$2,875	\$124	\$0	\$4,439



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Big Stacy Park

**Project Description:**

A 3.3 acre park in south central Austin. Facilities include picnic areas, 1.5 miles of trails, a swimming pool and bathhouse.

**Project ID:** 7570

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Stacy Pool ADA	7570.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	0	0	0	437	0
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	437	0
				2012	Future
Funding Plan	0	0	0	437	0
Debt					
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$437	\$0
					\$437



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** BMX & Skate Park

**Project Description:**

Development of a new BMX and skate park facilities to be constructed on existing parkland.

**Project ID:** 7554

**Sub-Project Name**  
BMX & Skate Park

**Sub-Project ID**  
7554.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>					
	7554.001								
		Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan		75	825	400	0	0	0	0	\$1,300
Appropriation Plan		100	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,300
Funding Plan		0	0	1,300	0	0	0	0	\$1,300
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,300</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,300</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Brush Square

**Project Description:**

Downtown park located between Trinity and Neches, and 4th and 5th Streets. The park includes the O. Henry Museum and the Susanna Dickinson House.

**Sub-Project Name**

Susanna Dickinson House

**Project ID:** 7553

Sub-Project ID    City-Wide    Austin City Grid    Neighborhood Planning Area

7553.001

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	5	295	200	0	0	0	0	\$500
Appropriation Plan	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$500
Funding Plan								
Debt	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$500
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$500</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Colony Park

**Project Description:**

Development of Colony Park area, including park amenities and affordable housing.

**Project ID:** 5730

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Turner Roberts Recreation Center	5730.003			P24,P25				
Colony Park Repayment - Housing Program	5730.004			Yes				
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	4,406	3,725	760	0	0	0	0	\$8,891
Appropriation Plan	8,828	68	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,896
Funding Plan								
Cash	2,732	68	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,800
Debt	6,091	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,091
Total Funding Plan	\$8,823	\$68	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,891



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Conley-Guerrero Senior Activity Center

### **Project Description:**

Conley-Guerrero Senior Activity Center is open to persons 50 years and older. Activities at the Center range from volunteering services, information & referral, health awareness programs, sports activities, special events, cultural ethnic & traditional holiday celebrations, tours and limited transportation.

**Project ID:** 7552

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Conley-Guerrero SAC Renovations	7552.002			
	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
Spending Plan	0	0	475	773
Appropriation Plan	0	0	535	1,128
Funding Plan	0	0	315	1,348
Debt				0
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315
				\$1,348
				\$0
				\$0
				\$1,663



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Deep Eddy Pool

**Project Description:**

Improvements and renovations at the Deep Eddy Pool.

**Project ID:** 7128

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Deep Eddy Bank Stabilization	7128.001	(Planning)		
Deep Eddy Pool Shell	7128.002			
Deep Eddy Pool Bath House Renovation	7128.003			

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		558	0	285	4,315	342	0	0	\$5,500
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		900	500	4,100	0	0	0	0	\$5,500
<b>Funding Plan</b>		250	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$250
		0	650	0	4,600	0	0	0	\$5,250
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		\$250	\$650	\$0	\$4,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Dittmar Park

### **Project Description:**

A 12.6 acre park in south Austin. Park amenities include a 6,405 square foot recreation center offering a variety of leisure programs. The center has a multi-purpose room, a dance/assembly room, a weight room, shower/locker areas and a kitchen. Outdoor amenities include a jogging trail, 2 playing fields, a 10,530 square foot covered basketball court, a playscape and a swimming pool

### **Sub-Project Name**

Playslab Enclosure- 2006  
Dittmar Pool

## **Project ID:** 5208

### **Sub-Project ID**

5208.002  
5208.003

### **Spending Plan**

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
135	277	1,752	646	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,810
599	0	2,012	200	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,811

### **Funding Plan**

Debt	0	0	2,512	200	0	0	\$2,712
Other	98	0	0	0	0	0	\$98

### **Total Funding Plan**

<b>\$98</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,512</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,810</b>
-------------	------------	------------	----------------	--------------	------------	------------	----------------



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Dottie Jordan Park

**Project Description:**

An 11.5 acre park located in northeast Austin. The park site includes a recreation center, a playscape, two lighted tennis courts, a lighted basketball court and a swimming pool.

**Sub-Project Name**

Dottie Jordan Pool

**Project ID:** 7566

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Dottie Jordan Pool	7566.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	0	0	63	200	0	0	\$263
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	263	0	0	0	\$263
Funding Plan								
Debt	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	\$263
Total Funding Plan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263	\$0	\$0	\$263



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Dougherty Arts Center

**Project Description:**

Improvements and renovations to the Dougherty Arts Center (DAC). The DAC houses an 1800 square foot gallery, a 150 seat theater, specialized art school, studio/lab space and classrooms and administrative offices.

**Sub-Project Name**

Dougherty Arts Center Renovations & Improvements

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
	896.002				
Thru					
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Spending Plan	0	0	0	125	125
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	750	0
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	0
Debt					
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Dove Springs District Park

**Project Description:**

An 59 acre park and recreation center located in southeast Austin. The park includes a swimming pool, baseball and softball fields, basketball, volleyball and tennis courts and picnic facilities. The 18,000 square foot recreation center opened in March 1998 and contains a gymnasium, weight room, an arts and crafts room, a multipurpose area, a television room and a tiny-tot room containing play equipment geared for children 3-5 years of age.

**Project ID:** 7568

**Sub-Project Name**  
Dove Springs Pool

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	7568.001	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>			
					<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>					0	0	37	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>					0	0	50	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>					0	0	0	50
Debt								387
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>					\$0	\$0	\$50	\$0
							\$387	\$0
								\$437



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Elisabet Ney Museum

### Project Description:

The Museum is the former studio and portrait collection created by nineteenth-century sculptor Elisabet Ney. One of the oldest museums in Texas, the Elisabet Ney Museum offers visitors a preserved glimpse into early Texas history and into the life and art of a talented woman.

### Sub-Project Name

Elisabet Ney Museum Restoration

**Project ID: 7551**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Elisabet Ney Museum Restoration	7551.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	250	525	0	0	0	0	\$775
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	275	500	0	0	0	0	0	\$775
 <b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	\$500
Grants	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$275
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$275</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$775</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Festival Beach

**Project Description:**

A .73 acre portion of the Town Lake Metropolitan Park located on the north shore. The park includes Martin pool, Camacho Recreation Center, Fiesta Gardens and access to the Town Lake hike and bike trail.

**Sub-Project Name**

Martin Park Pool

**Project ID:** 7595

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
Martin Park Pool	7595.001			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	\$218
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$218</b>	<b>\$218</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Garrison District Park

**Project Description:**

A 40 acre park located in south Austin. The park includes baseball, softball and multi-purpose fields, playground, a basketball court, picnic facilities, and a swimming pool.

**Sub-Project Name**

Garrison Pool

**Project ID:** 7567

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Garrison Pool	7567.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	20	515	515	166	0	0	0	<b>\$1,216</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	186	550	480	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,216</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	186	550	480	0	0	0	<b>\$1,216</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$186</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>\$480</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,216</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Givens Park

### **Project Description:**

The Givens Park is a 35 acre park located in East Austin. The Park houses the recreation center, neighborhood swimming pool, pavilion, two lighted tennis courts, playscape, a large picnic area, and two softball fields. The recreation center consists of a full size gymnasium, meeting/dance room, weight / boxing room, kitchen, and administrative offices.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Givens Rec Center Roof  
Givens Pool

## **Project ID:** 7564

### **Sub-Project ID**

7564.002  
7564.003

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>					
		<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		0	0	50	750	600	0	0	\$1,400
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		0	0	50	750	600	0	0	\$1,400
<b>Funding Plan</b>		0	0	0	50	750	600	0	\$1,400
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$750</b>	<b>\$600</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,400</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Govalle Park

**Project Description:**

A 26 acre park in east Austin. Amenities include baseball, softball and multi-purpose fields, a volleyball court, playscape, picnic facilities, and a swimming pool.

**Sub-Project Name**

Govalle Pool

**Project ID:** 7561

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Govalle Pool	7561.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	10	176	0	0	0	0	0	\$186
Appropriation Plan	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$186
Funding Plan	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	\$186
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$186</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$186</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Gus Garcia Park

**Project Description:**

New park development, including the Gus Garcia Recreation Center located on Rundberg Lane.

**Project ID:** 6498

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Gus Garcia Recreation Center	6498.001	M29			
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Spending Plan</b>	7,544	812	4	0	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	8,360	0	0	0	0
				0	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>					
Cash	3,350	0	0	0	0
Debt	5,010	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$8,360</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$8,360</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Hancock Park

### Project Description:

The Hancock Recreation Center, located in central Austin, sits in the middle of the Hancock Golf Course. The Hancock Recreation Center features a ballroom with hardwood floors, a kitchen, and three classrooms. Located on the grounds are a basketball court, playscape, picnic tables and a small sports field.

**Project ID: 7549**

### Sub-Project Name

Hancock Recreation Center

### Sub-Project ID

7549.001

### Neighborhood Planning Area

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	0	0	0	220	300	355	\$875
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	0	220	655	0	\$875
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	\$875
Debt								
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Jimmy Clay Golf Course

### **Project Description:**

Plan, design and construct improvements at Jimmy Clay Golf Course. Jimmy Clay Golf Course was opened in 1974 as a relatively flat site surrounded by Williamson Creek. Designed by noted golf course Architect, Joe Finger, the course plays 6857 yards through treed areas, as well as, open spaces. The course is characterized by its relatively large, elevated greens, and forgiving tee shots.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Jimmy Clay Course Improvements

**Project ID:** 1188

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
	1188.004			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,667	400	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$2,067</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$2,070</b>
 <b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	1,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,070
Debt	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,070</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,070</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Kealing Park

**Project Description:**

A 20 acre park located in east Austin. Amenities include a softball field and tennis courts, playground, picnic area and a swimming pool.

**Project ID:** 7594

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Kealing Pool	7594.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	0	0	0	0	50
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	0	50
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	50
Debt					300
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$350</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Lamar Senior Activity Center

### **Project Description:**

The Senior Activity Center, opened its doors to the public in 1978 as the first Senior Center of its kind in the City of Austin. The center offers instructed classes, health and wellness programs, educational seminars workshops, trips, dances, volunteer opportunities, support groups, special events, meeting space and private rental space for persons 50 years and older.

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
Lamar Senior Activity Center Renovations	7550.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	0	0	220	272	275	108	<b>\$875</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	0	0	220	655	0	0	<b>\$875</b>
 <b>Funding Plan</b>	 0	 0	 0	 0	 0	 875	 0	 <b>\$875</b>
 <b>Total Funding Plan</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$875</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$875</b>	



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Mabel Davis Park

**Project Description:**

A 50 acre district park in south Austin. Amenities include a full length basketball court, an olympic-size swimming pool, a playscape, covered picnic area and Austin's first skate park.

**Sub-Project Name**

Mabel Davis Pool

**Project ID:** 6581

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Mabel Davis Pool	6581.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	0	0	137	650	0	0	\$787
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	137	650	0	0	\$787
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	137	650	0	\$787
Debt								
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137	\$650	\$0	\$787



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Metz Park

### Project Description:

A 6 acre park located in east Austin. Amenities include softball and multi-purpose fields, basketball and tennis courts, a playground, picnic facilities, a swimming pool and the Metz Recreation Center.

### Sub-Project Name

Metz Recreation Center Expansion  
Metz Pool

Project ID: 6795

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
	6795.001	K21		Holly
	6795.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	1,600	0	0	0	218	0	0	\$1,818
Appropriation Plan	1,600	0	0	0	218	0	0	\$1,818
Funding Plan								
Cash	1,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,600
Debt	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	\$218
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$1,600</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$218</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,818</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Mexican American Cultural Center

### Project Description:

The Mexican American Cultural Center at 600 River Street is dedicated to the preservation, creation, presentation, and promotion of Mexican American cultural arts and heritage. The facility includes a plaza, a multi-purpose building, office space, gallery space and associated landscaping and parking.

Project ID: 5201

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Mexican American Cultural Center - Phase 1	5201.002	J21		Downtown
Mexican American Cultural Center - Phase 1A	5201.003			
	Thru	2007	2008	2009
Spending Plan		14,798	1,083	3,500
Appropriation Plan		15,281	4,500	0
		2010	2011	2012
Funding Plan				
Cash	3,510	0	0	0
Debt	9,771	500	4,500	0
Other	1,500	0	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$14,781	\$500	\$4,500	\$0
				Total
				\$19,781

# Parks & Recreation

---



## Project Name: Montopolis Park

### Project Description:

Montopolis Recreation Center and park, contains a gymnasium, kitchen, boxing room, two meeting rooms, shower and dressing room facilities, playscape, swimming pool and a lighted softball/football field. Center activities include adult sports leagues, weight room and youth afterschool program, cheerleading, boxing, karate, basketball, flag-football and teen adventure.

### Sub-Project Name

Montopolis Rec Center

## Project ID: 7555

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Montopolis Rec Center	7555.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	0	0	200	373	217	0	\$790
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	0	0	200	590	0	0	\$790
 <b>Funding Plan</b>	 0	 0	 0	 0	 0	 790	 0	 \$790
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$790</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$790</b>	



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** North Austin Recreation Center

**Project Description:**

Construction of a new 18,000 square foot recreation center, located in the area north of US 183 and west of IH 35. The project will also include the acquisition of a suitable site.

**Sub-Project Name**

North Austin Rec Center

**Project ID:** 7547

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
	7547.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	125	125	875	3,095	4,680	0	\$8,900
Appropriation Plan	0	2,000	0	6,900	0	0	0	\$8,900
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	8,900	0	0	\$8,900
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$8,900</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$8,900</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Northwest Recreation Center

### Project Description:

Improvements and renovations at Northwest Recreation Center and park. The recreation center contains a gymnasium, multi-purpose room, arts and crafts room, kitchen, weight room and shower and dressing facilities. The center is located on a 5/3 acre tract of land which includes a playscape, picnic area, sand volleyball courts.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
NW Recreation Center Expansion and Improvements	5186.002				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	100	300	1,650	1,625	0
Appropriation Plan	750	0	2,925	0	0
Funding Plan	0	0	0	3,675	0
Debt					\$3,675
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
					\$3,675



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Old Bakery and Emporium

### Project Description:

The Old Bakery, a registered national landmark, is located on Congress Avenue was built in 1876 and operated as a bakery until 1936. The City acquired the property in 1980 and uses the building for classes and demonstrations, where handwork of older Austinites is exhibited and sold at arts and crafts fairs.

### Sub-Project Name

The Old Bakery Roof

### Sub-Project ID

7562.001

	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area					
	7562.001								
		Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan		0	0	50	650	0	0	0	\$700
Appropriation Plan		0	0	50	650	0	0	0	\$700
Funding Plan		0	0	0	50	650	0	0	\$700
Debt									
Total Funding Plan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$650	\$0	\$0	\$700



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Parkland Acquisition

### Project Description:

Acquires parkland throughout the City, including greenways, infill parks and larger destination parks. Greenways include land along Austin creeks for trails including Boggy, Bull, Gaines, Onion, Slaughter, Walnut, West Bouldin and Williamson Creeks. Infill parks represent smaller parks for areas which may be underserved by parks. Destination parks are larger parks which accomodate larger facilities with more amenities and serve a larger geographic area.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
1998 Greenways Acquisition	5234.001			Yes
1998 Destination Parks Acquisition	5234.002			
Infill Parks	5234.003			
Greenways Acquisition	5234.004	(Planning)		
Destination Park	5234.005	(Planning)		

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	36,011	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,150	0	0	<b>\$55,161</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	39,311	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,850	0	0	<b>\$55,161</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	35,161	4,150	4,000	4,000	3,850	0	0	<b>\$55,161</b>
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$35,161</b>	<b>\$4,150</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$3,850</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$55,161</b>

**Project ID: 5234**



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** Parque Zaragoza

### **Project Description:**

A 15 acre park in east Austin that includes a swimming pool, an outdoor stage area, outdoor basketball court, sand volleyball court, a multi-purpose field and the Parque Zaragoza Recreation Center. The 17,500 square foot center design includes a gymnasium for basketball and volleyball, complete with locker rooms and showers. Other rooms include an arts and crafts room, weight/exercise room, kitchen, multi-purpose room and administrative office space.

**Project ID:** 7563

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
Parque Zaragoza Recreation Center	7563.001			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	0	50	250	225	0	0	\$525
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	0	100	425	0	0	0	\$525
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	0	100	425	0	0	\$525
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$425</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Pickfair Park

**Project Description:**

A 1 acre park in northwest Austin, including a playscape and picnic facilities.

**Project ID:** 7565

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Pickfair Park	7565.001				
Pickfair Park Swings & ADA access	7565.002				
	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	15	50	124	57	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	247	0	0	0	0
	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>			<u>Total</u>
<b>Funding Plan</b>					
Other	246	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$246</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$246</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Playground Renovations and Improvements

### Project Description:

Repair or replace playscapes that no longer meet City standards or have been removed. Ensure compliance with ADA, ASTM and CPSC standards. Construct, expand, or improve playscapes at parks throughout the City.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Future Playground Renovations	6042.016		Yes	
Silk Oak Playscape	6042.018		D15	
Schroeder Park Playscape	6042.023			

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		560	974	750	750	650	650	500	<b>\$4,834</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		884	650	750	750	650	650	500	<b>\$4,834</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>		250	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$250</b>
Cash		262	300	650	750	750	650	1,150	<b>\$4,512</b>
Debt		72	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$72</b>
Other									
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$584</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$650</b>	<b>\$750</b>	<b>\$750</b>	<b>\$650</b>	<b>\$1,150</b>	<b>\$4,834</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Ramsey Park

**Project Description:**

A 5 acre park in central Austin. Amenities include tennis, basketball and multi-purpose courts, a softball field, playscape, picnic facilities and a swimming pool.

**Sub-Project Name**

Ramsey Pool

**Project ID:** 7569

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Ramsey Pool	7569.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	0	0	0	0	115	1,022	\$1,137
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	0	0	137	1,000	\$1,137
Funding Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,137	\$1,137
Debt								
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,137	\$1,137



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Ricky Guerrero Park

**Project Description:**

A 2 acre park in south Austin, which includes a wading pool, playscape, multi-purpose fields, and picnic areas.

**Project ID:** 7592

**Sub-Project Name**  
Wading Pool Renovations

**Sub-Project ID**  
7592.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
		Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
Spending Plan	7592.001	64	253	0	0
Appropriation Plan		317	0	0	0
Funding Plan		317	0	0	0
Cash					\$317
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$317</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$317</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Rosewood Park and Recreation Center

**Project Description:**

Improvements and renovations to the Rosewood Park and the Rosewood Recreation Center.

**Project ID:** 7544

**Sub-Project Name**

Chestnut House Renovations  
Rosewood Pool  
Doris Miller renovations and improvements  
Rosewood Recreation Center

**Sub-Project ID**

7544.001  
7544.002  
7544.004  
7544.005

**City-Wide**

**Austin City Grid**

**Neighborhood Planning Area**

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	483	733	1,519	125	20	0	0	<b>\$2,880</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	661	1,599	620	0	0	0	0	<b>\$2,880</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	186	1,974	720	0	0	0	<b>\$2,880</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$186</b>	<b>\$1,974</b>	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,880</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Roy G. Guerrero Colorado River Park

**Project Description:**

Design and construction of a major urban park with over 360 acres of parkland and associated facilities, including trails, ballfields, picnic areas, soccer fields, playground, great lawn, parking, and a pavilion.

**Sub-Project Name**

Colorado River Park Development

**Project ID:** 5237

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
Colorado River Park Development	5237.004	K20,L20		Montopolis,Pleasant Valley

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,881	6,647	1,143	25	0	0	0	\$9,696
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	9,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$9,696
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	9,472	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$9,472
Other	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$224
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$9,696</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$9,696</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## **Project Name:** South Austin Rec Center

### **Project Description:**

**South Austin Recreation Center** was completed and officially dedicated with opening ceremonies on September 5, 1974. Situated on approximately 10 acres of land, the facility includes an indoor gym, stage, club room, kitchen and an outdoor basketball court, two tennis courts, picnic area, play scape and ballfields.

### **Sub-Project Name**

South Austin Rec Center Renovations  
South Austin Rec Center Roof

### **Sub-Project ID**

7548.002  
7548.003

### **City-Wide Austin City Grid**

### **Neighborhood Planning Area**

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	20	330	150	25	0	0	0	0	\$525
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	390	135	0	0	0	0	0	\$525
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	390	135	0	0	0	0	\$525
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$390</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$525</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Tennis Centers Improvements

**Project Description:**

Renovation of existing tennis courts at the Caswell Tennis Center, construction of new tennis courts at Johnny Morris Road and minor renovation at the existing courts at South Austin Tennis Center

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Caswell Tennis Center Court Renovation	5767.001	H24		West University
South Austin Tennis Center Renovation	5767.002	H20		Galindo
Austin Tennis Center	5767.003			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	3,851	2,334	497	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$6,682</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,202	2,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$6,682</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Cash	140	1,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,690</b>
Debt	4,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$4,062</b>
Other	0	930	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$930</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,202</b>	<b>\$2,480</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$6,682</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Town Lake Park

**Project Description:**

Parkland development of the site bounded by Barton Springs Road on the south; South First Street on the east; Riverside Drive on the north and Lee Barton Drive on the west. The park includes restrooms, a unique fountain and water feature, an observation hill, a children's garden, trails and landscaping.

**Project ID:** 5217

**Sub-Project Name**  
Town Lake Park, Phase II

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Town Lake Park, Phase II	5217.003	H22,H21,J21		Bouldin Creek

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	9,048	440	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$9,488</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	9,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$9,490</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	9,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$9,200</b>
Cash	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$290</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$9,490</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$9,490</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Trails

**Project Description:**

Improvements and renovations to various trails including improved surfaces, erosion control, and trail stabilization.

**Project ID:** 7593

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Town Lake Trail	7593.001			
Future PARD trails	7593.002			
Shoal Creek Trail	7593.003			
Barton Creek Trail	7593.004			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	115	535	800	550	850	850	635	<b>\$4,335</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	250	1,100	900	800	1,100	185	0	<b>\$4,335</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	250	650	450	900	800	1,100	185	<b>\$4,335</b>
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$650</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$1,100</b>	<b>\$185</b>	<b>\$4,335</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Walnut Creek Metro Park

**Project Description:**

A 293 acre destination park in north Austin. Facilities include a swimming pool, softball and soccer fields, basketball and volleyball courts, a playscape, picnic areas and 6 miles of trails.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Havins Ballfield Expansion	5732.003		L33,M33,L34,	
Walnut Creek Pool	5732.004		M34	

	Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	899	265	0	62	550	0	0	<b>\$1,776</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,165	0	0	62	550	0	0	<b>\$1,777</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$400</b>
Debt	0	0	0	0	62	550	0	<b>\$612</b>
Other	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$765</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$1,165</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$62</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,777</b>	



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Walnut Creek Trail

**Project Description:**

Development of trail system along Walnut Creek and vicinity.

**Project ID:** 5261

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Walnut Creek Trail / Balcones Park to Walnut Creek Metro Park	5261.001		L.33,M33,K34, L.34,M34,K35	North Burnett
Southern Walnut Creek Trail/Goville to Johnny Morris Walnut Creek Trail, PH2 / WC Metro Park to IH-35	5261.002 5261.003 (Planning)			
Thru	2008	2009	2010	2011
2,527	2,280	2,396	0	0
<b>Spending Plan</b>				
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>7,202</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Funding Plan				
Debt	0	0	0	0
Grants	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$7,202</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
				<b>Total</b>
				<b>\$7,203</b>
				<b>\$7,202</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** West Enfield park

**Project Description:**

An 11 acre park located in west Austin. The park includes a swimming pool, softball field, basketball and tennis courts, playground and picnic facilities.

**Project ID:** 7571

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
West Enfield Restroom	7571.002			
West Enfield Pool Shell & Bathhouse	7571.003			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	224	0	0	0	165	655	490	\$1,534
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	225	0	0	0	330	980	0	\$1,535
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$225
Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,310	\$1,310
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$225</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,310</b>	<b>\$1,535</b>



# Parks & Recreation

**Project Name:** Zachary Scott Theatre Center

**Project Description:**

Zachary Scott Theatre Center (ZACH) operates two theatre buildings located at the corner of Riverside Drive & South Lamar on scenic Town Lake.

**Project ID:** 5311

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Kleberg Restroom Remodel	5311.005			
Zach Scott Kleberg Theater Expansion	5311.006			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	160	140	0	7,000	12,000	1,000	0	\$20,300
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	300	0	0	13,000	7,000	0	0	\$20,300
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	300	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	\$10,300
Other	0	0	0	3,000	7,000	0	0	\$10,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$17,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$20,300</b>



# Parks & Recreation

## Project Name: Zilker Park

### Project Description:

This 351 acre park is home to a variety of recreation opportunities and special events for the individual or the whole family. Facilities include sand volleyball courts, a nine-hole Disc Golf Course, 9 Soccer Fields, 1 Rugby Field, 2 Multi-use Fields, and access to the Town Lake Hike and Bike Trail. The park is home to the Zilker Botanical Gardens, the Austin Nature and Science Center, the Umlauf Sculpture Garden and Museum, and the Zilker Hillside Theater.

**Project ID: 6066**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Pump Station	6066.006			
McBeth Recreation Center	6066.007			
Austin Nature & Science Center	6066.008			
Garden Center	6066.009			
Barton Springs Pool	6066.010			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	575	1,173	1,100	1,625	1,500	510	1,984	<b>\$8,467</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	975	1,323	800	2,375	500	994	1,500	<b>\$8,467</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	975	500	500	500	500	500	500	<b>\$3,975</b>
Debt	0	0	198	300	2,500	0	1,494	<b>\$4,492</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$975</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$698</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$1,994</b>	<b>\$8,467</b>



# Police



*"Elevated Prairie"*

*Andrea Legge, Deborah Eve Lewis, R. Murray Legge  
Police Substation- Springdale Rd*



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Police						<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	
6615	Northeast Substation	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	7,000 Yes Bonds
	<b>Total for APD Projects</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000</b>



# Police



## **Project Name:** Northeast Substation

### **Project Description:**

This facility will enable the NE Area command to consolidate their operations under one roof and achieve the operational effectiveness intended by the Area Command organizational structure. This substation will improve the service delivery in the NE area of Austin.

### **Sub-Project Name**

NorthEast Substation

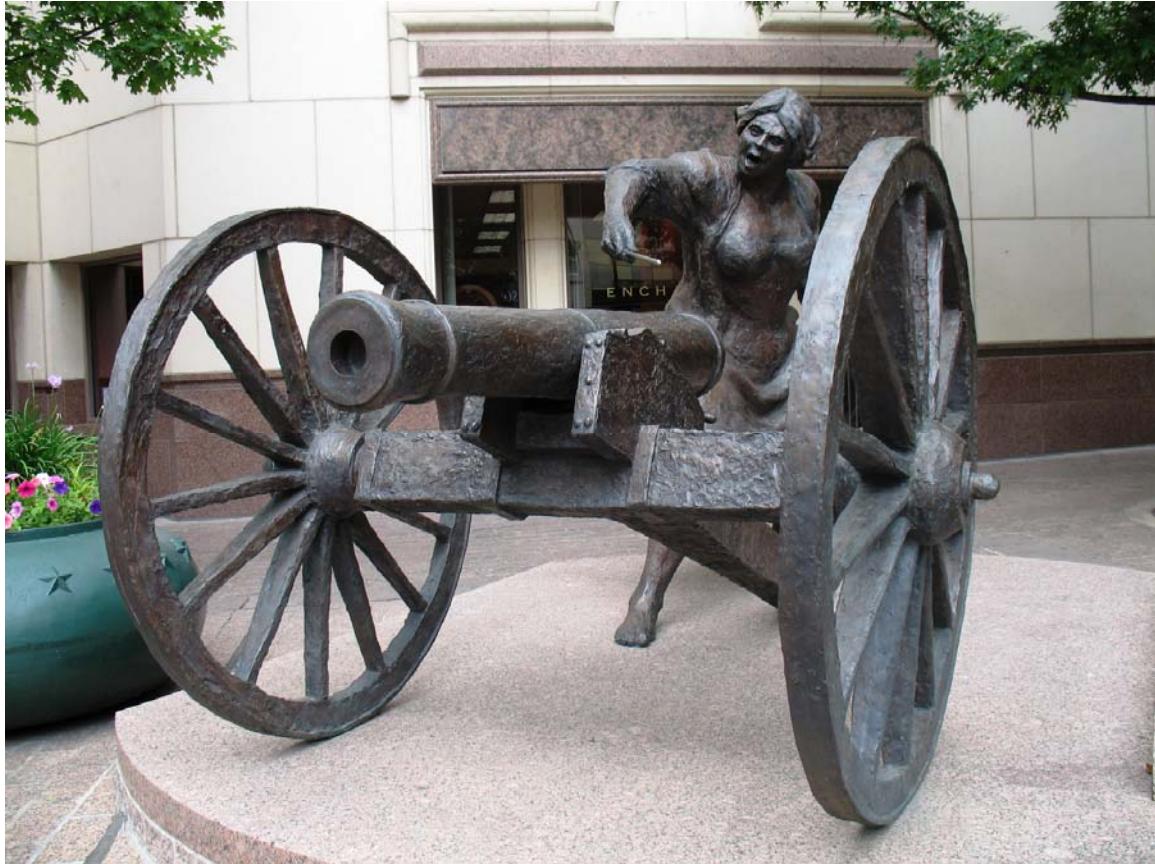
**Project ID:** 6615

<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
6615.001 (Planning)			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	1,000	1,000	3,500	1,500	0	0	<b>\$7,000</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	<b>\$7,000</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	<b>\$7,000</b>
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$7,000</b>



# Public Works



*"Angelina Eberly"*  
*Pat O'Phant*  
*Congress and 6th Street*



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Public Works**

Project #	Project Name	Public Works						Total	New Approp.	Funding Source
		Actuals thru 9/07	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012			
6003	ADA - Curb Ramps and Sidewalks	1,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,696	No
5771	Bikeway Improvements	14,289	1,200	3,500	800	3,412	1,000	0	24,201	Yes
6960	Brazos Street Reconstruction	5,008	1,247	0	0	0	0	0	6,255	Yes
6996	Cameron Road Improvements	1,275	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,275	No
7108	Cesar Chavez Street Improvements	5,405	496	0	0	0	0	0	5,901	Yes
6961	Colorado Street Reconstruction	4,966	1,052	0	0	0	0	0	6,018	Yes
5385	Davis Lane Improvements	2,050	650	3,888	0	0	0	0	6,588	Yes
7488	Decker Lake Road Improvements	5	1,005	0	0	0	0	0	1,010	Yes
6031	Howard Lane Improvements	11,007	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,007	No
6598	Intersection Improvements	13,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,817	No
5585	Lance Armstrong / Crosstown Bikeway	4,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,739	No
6684	Martin Luther King Blvd. Reconstruction	2,606	0	0	0	0	0	(370)	2,236	No
5873	Minor Bridge and Culvert Improvements	2,030	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,030	No
1152	Neighborhood Traffic Calming	718	900	0	0	0	0	0	1,618	Yes
7420	Nueces Street Improvements	2,307	881	3,900	0	0	0	(73)	7,015	Yes
6959	Oltorf Street Reconstruction	9,089	0	0	0	0	0	(2,068)	7,021	No
7333	Parking Meter Pay Stations	1,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,195	No
7489	Parmer Lane Street Improvements	5	2,897	0	0	0	0	0	2,902	Yes
6755	Pleasant Valley Road Improvements	7,619	10,534	0	0	0	0	0	18,153	Yes
5403	Rio Grande Reconstruction	2,041	373	0	0	0	0	(90)	2,324	Yes
6998	Rundberg Lane Improvements	7,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,510	No
6990	School Safety Sidewalk Projects	1,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,156	No
5769	Sidewalk Improvements	24,177	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,100	31,277	Yes

**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

<b>Project #</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Public Works</b>						<b>New Approp.</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>
		<b>Actuals thru 9/07</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	
6319	Street Reconstruction - Future Projects	4,857	13,750	21,900	20,000	18,900	1,450	0	80,857
5828	Traffic Signals	39,415	0	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	47,415
6816	Tuscany Way Street Improvements	781	857	0	0	0	0	0	1,638
7485	Wells Branch Parkway Improvements	500	7,500	0	0	0	0	0	8,000
7400	Westgate Blvd. Improvements	775	8,080	0	0	0	0	0	8,855
6062	William Cannon Dr. Improvements	11,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,453
<b>Total for PW Projects</b>		<b>182,491</b>	<b>52,622</b>	<b>35,988</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>25,112</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>325,162</b>

# Public Works



## Project Name: ADA - Curb Ramps and Sidewalks

### Project Description:

The project is intended to improve pedestrian accessibility in the City's public right-of-way through the construction of missing sidewalk segments and curb ramps.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Central Business District	60003.002	Yes	J23,H22,J22,J21,H23	Downtown,East Cesar Chavez,West University,Central East Austin,Windsor Road,Old West Austin,Ut
City-Wide (Recurring In-House Construction)	60003.006	Yes	L30,K31,K30	Georgian Acres,Wooten
North - Central Austin	60003.013	Yes	M30,M29	Heritage Hills,Windsor Hills
ADA Sidewalk and Curb Ramp future projects	60003.016			
E. Rundberg from N. Plaza to Aberdeen	60003.018			
ADA Comprehensive Plan Phase One	60003.019	Yes	G16,E17,F17,F16	Sweetbriar,Garrison Park
Wm Cannon from S. 1st to Brodie Lane	60003.021		M30,M29 H25,J25	Heritage Hills Rosedale,Windsor Road
North Plaza from E Rundberg to Park Plaza	60003.022			
35th/Shoal Creek Hospital from 38th to Shoal Creek	60003.023			
Victory Drive from Prather to Panther	60003.024			
Rosewood from 11th to Hargrave	60003.025			
34th Street from Lamar to Guadalupe	60003.026			
Stassney from Westgate to Congress	60003.027			
Concho Street from 7th E. to 11th E.	60003.028			
Barton Hills from Cresthaven Dr to Deer Foot Circle	60003.029			
32nd Street from Duval to Red River	60003.030			
Pleasant Valley from Lakeshore to Riverside	60003.031			
45th from Guadalupe to Airport	60003.032			
Koenig from Lamar to Intersection	60003.033			
Thompson from Rosewood to Webberville	60003.034			
S. Congress from Cesar Chavez to Ben White	60003.035			
ADA Comprehensive Plan - Phase 2	60003.036			

# Public Works



## **Project Name: ADA - Curb Ramps and Sidewalks**

**Project ID: 6003**

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,298	350	0	0	49	0	0	\$1,697
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,696
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$212
Debt	246	550	0	0	0	0	0	\$796
Other	690	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$1,148</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,698</b>

Public Works



## **Project Name:** Bikeway Improvements

## Project Description:

Various bicycle facility projects including hike/bike trails, bike lanes on city streets, route signs, bicycle parking and bicycle traffic signal sensors.

Project ID: 5771

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Boggy Creek Trail - ATS	5771.002		K23,L23,K22	Rosewood
Brodie Ln. / Wm. Cannon to Davis Lane	5771.010			
City-Wide Bicycle Lane Improvements	5771.024	Yes		
North Acres Trail	5771.025		M29	Heritage Hills
Bikeway Improvements - Future	5771.026	Yes		
S. Lamar/290 Barrier Removal	5771.030		F19	South Lamar,Westgate,Barton Hills
Pleasant Valley Bike Route Phase II	5771.031		K18,K19,J18	Parker Lane
Montopolis Bicycle/Pedestrian Bridge	5771.033		L20	Govale
Upper Boggy Creek Phase 1	5771.034			
Bike Plan Update	5771.035			
Austin Bicycle Commuting Project	5771.036			
Jollyville Road/Loop 360 Bicycle/Pedestrian Crossing	5771.037			
Barton Springs Rd. Bicycle Lanes from R. E. Lee to Rollingwood Dr.	5771.038		H22,G22	Barton Hills
Austin to Manor Rail with Trail	5771.042			
Lake Austin Blvd Bike Lane Improvements	5771.043			
Bicycle Safety Task Force	5771.044			
CBD - 6th Street	5771.045		(Planning)	
CBD - Guadalupe	5771.046		(Planning)	
CBD - 5th Street	5771.047		(Planning)	
CBD - Lavaca	5771.048		(Planning)	
Barton Creek Bridge @ Mopac	5771.049			
East Wm Cannon Bicycle Lanes	5771.050			
<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
4,132	4,531	6,723	3,193	3,266
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
14,289	1,200	3,500	800	3,412
			1,000	0
				\$24,201
				\$24,139

# Public Works



## **Project Name: Bikeway Improvements**

**Project ID: 5771**

<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	3,058	1,585	1,200	3,500	800	3,500	1,000	\$14,643
Grants	4,171	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,171
Other	5,418	0	0	0	-88	0	0	\$5,330
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$12,647</b>	<b>\$1,585</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$3,500</b>	<b>\$712</b>	<b>\$3,500</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$24,144</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Brazos Street Reconstruction

**Project Description:**

Street reconstruction/repair; repair/reconstruction of sidewalk, curb and gutter, ramps.

**Project ID:** 6960

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Brazos St/3rd-11th St E	6960.001				
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	317	170	3,196	2,572	0
Appropriation Plan	5,008	1,247	0	0	0
Funding Plan					Total
Debt	120	3,247	0	0	0
Other	2,888	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$3,008</b>	<b>\$3,247</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$6,255</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Cameron Road Improvements

**Project Description:**

Improvements to Cameron Road.

**Project ID:** 6996

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Cameron Rd from 51st Street to U.S. 290	6996.001				
	Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan		524	688	63	0
Appropriation Plan		1,275	0	0	0
Funding Plan		1,275	0	0	0
Other					\$1,275
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$1,275</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$1,275</b>

# Public Works

---



**Project Name:** Cesar Chavez Street Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various Roadway improvements.

**Project ID:** 7108

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>			<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
		<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>J22</u>	Downtown
<b>Spending Plan</b>	7108.001	4,576	1,299	0	0	0
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		5,405	496	0	0	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>						
Debt	0	485	496	0	0	0
Grants	1,920	0	0	0	0	\$1,920
Other	3,000	0	0	0	0	\$3,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,920</b>	<b>\$485</b>	<b>\$496</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
						<b>\$5,901</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Colorado Street Reconstruction

**Project Description:**

Street reconstruction/repair; repair/reconstruction of sidewalk, curb and gutter, ramps.

**Project ID:** 6961

**Sub-Project Name**  
Colorado St/3rd-11th St W

**Sub-Project ID**  
6961.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
		Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,039	97	2,246	86	1,273
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,966	1,052	0	0	0
<b>Funding Plan</b>	116	0	0	0	\$116
Cash	1,920	1,052	0	0	0
Debt	2,930	0	0	0	0
Other					
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,966</b>	<b>\$1,052</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$6,018</b>

# Public Works

---



## Project Name: Davis Lane Improvements

### Project Description:

Construction of Davis Lane between Muledeer Drive and Latta Drive. Roadway construction to be funded by the escrow account from Deer Park at Maple Run Section 10 and Letter of Credit obligation from Deer Park at Maple Run Section 16B.

### Sub-Project Name

Davis/Deer from Leo to Huebinger  
Davis/Deer from Brodie to Corran Ferry

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
	5385.002			
	5385.003			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	479	2,383	3,304	359	0	0	0	\$6,525
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,050	650	3,888	0	0	0	0	\$6,588
<b>Funding Plan</b>	2,050	650	3,888	0	0	0	0	\$6,588
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,050</b>	<b>\$650</b>	<b>\$3,888</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$6,588</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Decker Lake Road Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various Roadway improvements

**Project ID:** 7488

**Sub-Project Name**  
Decker Lake Road from FM 973 to SH 130  
**Various Roadway improvements**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
	7488.001				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	3	1,007	0	0	0
Appropriation Plan	5	1,005	0	0	0
Funding Plan	0	5	1,005	0	0
Debt					\$1,010
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$1,005</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$1,010</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Howard Lane Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various Roadway improvements.

**Project ID:** 6031

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Howard Lane Landscaping / IH 35 to Dessau	6031.004		N34,P34,M35, N35	
Howard Lane from Harris Branch Parkway to East City Limit	6031.005			
Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
9,362	0	1,645	0	0
11,007	0	0	0	0
Spending Plan				Total
Appropriation Plan				\$11,007
Funding Plan				
Cash	585	0	0	0
Debt	9,175	0	0	0
Other	1,247	0	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$11,007	\$0	\$0	\$0
				\$11,007

# Public Works



## **Project Name:** Intersection Improvements

### **Project Description:**

Implement intersection improvements at various locations citywide to improve traffic flow and safety.

**Project ID:** 6598

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Bolm Road Realignment at Airport Boulevard	6598.001	L21		Johnston Terrace
Guadalupe St. @ W. 45th St. Intersection Improvements	6598.007	J26		Hyde Park, Triangle State
Intersection Improvements - To Be Determined	6598.009	Yes		
William Cannon Dr. @ Brodie Ln. Intersection Improvements	6598.015	E17		
IBM/Tivoli Intersection Improvements	6598.018	K33		North Burnet
Congress @ Stassney	6598.022			
Stassney @ IH35	6598.023			
Braker @ IH35	6598.024			
Brodie Lane Turn Lane at Wm Cannon	6598.025			
Stratford Widening at Red Bud	6598.026			
Congress at Ben White Intersection Improvement	6598.027			
South First at Ben White Intersection Improvement	6598.028			
Braker @ 183	6598.030			
Slaughter @ Mopac	6598.031			
Slaughter @ Manchaca	6598.032			
Duval @ Amherst	6598.033			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	4,720	4,012	1,935	2,348	800	0	0	\$13,815
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	13,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,817
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	1,353	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,353
Debt	4,413	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,413
Other	8,051	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,051
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$13,817</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$13,817</b>

# Public Works



## Project Name: Lance Armstrong / Crosstown Bikeway

### Project Description:

The Crosstown Bikeway is approximately a six-mile east-west bicycle route from US 183 in the east, through downtown Austin, to just beyond Mopac Expressway in the west. The easement or right-of-way (ROW) for the project will need to be confirmed in the preliminary design. The Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) approval will be required throughout the project. The project will be coordinated with the appropriate City departments and outside utilities including the railroad and Capital Metro.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area				
Lance Armstrong/Crosstown Bikeway	5585.001	K21,H22,L21,J 22,G23,K22,L2 0,H23	Holly,Old West Austin,East Cesar Chavez,Govalle,Downtown					
Lance Armstrong Bikeway - Downtown	5585.002							
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	2,390	1,102	300	0	607	343	0	\$4,742
Appropriation Plan	4,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,739
Funding Plan								
Debt	1,807	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,807
Other	2,933	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,933
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$4,740</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$4,740</b>

# Public Works



## **Project Name: Martin Luther King Blvd. Reconstruction**

### **Project Description:**

Reconstruct MLK from Rio Grande to Lamar. Sidewalk and ramp rehabilitation will be included in the scope of work.

**Project ID: 6684**

### **Sub-Project Name**

MLK/Rio Grande to Lamar

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
MLK/Rio Grande to Lamar	6684.001	J23,H23		West University/West University,Windsor Road,Downtown

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	233	1,800	200	0	0	0	0	\$2,233
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,606	0	0	0	0	0	-370	\$2,236
<b>Funding Plan</b>	212	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,212
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$212</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,212</b>

# Public Works



## **Project Name:** Minor Bridge and Culvert Improvements

### **Project Description:**

**Minor Bridge and Culvert Improvement** projects throughout the City - typically less than \$250,000 per location.

**Project ID:** 5873

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Channel Road Bridge at Rocky Cliff Slough	5873.003		G28	
<b>Minor Bridge &amp; Culvert Improvements - Future</b>	5873.005	Yes		
<b>Shoal Creek Bridge Repairs (2700 Block)</b>	5873.008	J24		
Riverside Dr Bridges over Country Club Creek	5873.009	K19		Windsor Road Pleasant Valley
Wm Cannon Railroad Overpass	5873.010	F16		Garrison Park
Circle S Road @ Boggy Creek	5873.011	G16,G15,J19,J		Sweetbriar,Parker Lane
		18		
Red Bud Trail Bridges at Lake Austin	5873.012	G24		
Old Manor Road Bridge @ Tannehill Branch	5873.013	L25		Rimma
E 7th St. Bridges over UPRR	5873.014			
E 4th St Bridge at Waller Creek	5873.016			
Mt. Bonnell Bridge at Dry Creek	5873.017			
Bridge @ E MLK & Waller Creek	5873.018			
Bridge - Northbluff Dr. @ Nailies Creek	5873.019			
Bridge - Burleson Rd. @ Country Club Crk. Tributaries	5873.020			
Wickersham Bridge at	5873.022			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>									
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		1,187	394	353	0	0	0	0	\$1,934
		2,030	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,030
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Debt		1,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,956
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>			<b>\$1,956</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,956</b>

# Public Works



## **Project Name:** Neighborhood Traffic Calming

### **Project Description:**

Construction of traffic calming devices on neighborhood streets. Includes traffic circles, curb extensions chicane/deviations, road humps, speed cushions, median treatments, semi-diverters.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Traffic calming-Future projects

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
Traffic calming-Future projects	1152.012	Yes		

	<b><u>Thru</u></b>	<b><u>2007</u></b>	<b><u>2008</u></b>	<b><u>2009</u></b>	<b><u>2010</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b>	<b><u>Future</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	718	450	450	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,618</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	718	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,618</b>

### **Funding Plan**

Cash  
Other

### **Total Funding Plan**

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Nueces Street Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various street improvements.

**Project ID:** 7420

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Nueces and 2nd Street Extension	7420.001							
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	539	471	4,713	1,292	0	0	0	\$7,015
Appropriation Plan	2,307	881	3,900	0	0	0	-73	\$7,015
Funding Plan								
Debt	135	723	2,257	3,900	0	0	0	\$7,015
Total Funding Plan	\$135	\$723	\$2,257	\$3,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,015

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Oltorf Street Reconstruction

**Project Description:**

Street reconstruction/repair; repair/reconstruction of sidewalk, curb and gutter, ramps.

**Project ID:** 6959

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Oltorf St E/Congress Ave-IH35	6959.001			
Oltorf St South 1st to South 5th	6959.002			
Oltorf from South 1st to Congress	6959.003			

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		3,332	3,690	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,022
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		9,089	0	0	0	0	0	-2,068	\$7,021
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Debt	1,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	-368	\$1,288
Other	5,733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$5,733
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$7,389</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-368</b>	<b>\$7,021</b>

# Public Works



## **Project Name:** Parking Meter Pay Stations

### **Project Description:**

Purchase and install pay and display central pay stations and related equipment to replace single space parking meters.

**Project ID:** 7333

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
Parking Meter Pay Stations	7333.001			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	120	0	0	0	1,075	0	\$1,195
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,195
<b>Funding Plan</b>	1,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,195
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$1,195</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,195</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Farmer Lane Street Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various roadway improvements

**Project ID:** 7489

**Sub-Project Name**  
Farmer Lane from US 290 to Braker Lane

**Sub-Project ID**  
7489.001

	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Thru <b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>
0	3	2,899	0	0	0
<b>Spending Plan</b>					<b>\$2,902</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>					<b>\$2,902</b>
<b>Debt</b>	0	5	2,897	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$2,897</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$2,902</b>

# Public Works



## Project Name: Pleasant Valley Road Improvements

### Project Description:

Various improvements to Pleasant Valley Road. The initial improvement is extending the roadway from Button Bend to St. Elmo. The road will be four lanes, divided, with landscape median, bike lanes and sidewalks.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Pleasant Valley from St. Elmo to Button Bend	6755.001		J17,J16	
Todd (Pleasant Valley) from Ben White to St. Elmo	6755.002			Franklin Park

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>2,959</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>10,273</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$18,153</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>7,619</b>	<b>10,534</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$18,153</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	600	3,500	10,534	0	0	0	0	\$14,634
Other	3,518	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,518
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,118</b>	<b>\$3,500</b>	<b>\$10,534</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$18,152</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Rio Grande Reconstruction

**Project Description:**

Street repair/reconstruction; sidewalk, curb and gutter repair/reconstruction.

**Project ID:** 5403

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Rio Grande/ MLK to 29th St.	5403.001	J23,J24		West University, West University,West University,Downtown Downtown				
Rio Grande 12th to MLK	5403.002	J23						
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	440	1,398	486	0	0	0	0	\$2,324
Appropriation Plan	2,041	373	0	0	0	0	-90	\$2,324
Funding Plan								
Cash	173	14	6	0	0	0	-173	\$20
Debt	785	1,535	22	0	0	0	-37	\$2,305
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$958</b>	<b>\$1,549</b>	<b>\$28</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-210</b>	<b>\$2,325</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Rundberg Lane Improvements

**Project Description:**

Improvements to Rundberg Lane.

**Project ID:** 6998

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Rundberg Ln. from Metric to Burnet	6998.001			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	60	1,532	5,918	0	0	0	0	\$7,510
Appropriation Plan	7,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,510
Funding Plan								
Debt	1,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,510
Other	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,000
Total Funding Plan	\$7,510	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,510

# Public Works



## Project Name: School Safety Sidewalk Projects

### Project Description:

Various sidewalk projects intended to get children safely to and from school.

**Project ID: 6990**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
CMTA School Safety Sidewalk Projects - Future	6990.010			
Plains Trail from S. Meadows to Kramer	6990.011		L32,L31	North Austin Civic Association
R. T. Martinez from 4th to 7th (Zavala)	6990.017			
Robertson from school to 9th 1/2 Street (Matthews)	6990.027		H23	Old West Austin
Waller from 4th to 5th (Sanchez)	6990.028		J22	East Cesar Chavez
Miscellaneous School Related curb-ramp construction	6990.031			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	554	446	156	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,156</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,156</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	1,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$1,156</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$1,156</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,156</b>

# Public Works



## Project Name: Sidewalk Improvements

### Project Description:

Various locations in Central Business District, selected arterial streets, and selected neighborhood streets.

**Project ID: 5769**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
West Mary / S. Lamar Blvd. to S. 5th Hartford Rd. / Windsor to Loop 1	5769.004	H20		Zilker, Bouldin Creek
51st Street Sidewalks	5769.011	H24		Windsor Road
MLK Blvd. / Perez to Springdale, South Side Sidewalks - Future	5769.025	K26,L25	M24,L23,M23	Windsor Park,North Loop MLK
CMTA Sidewalk Projects - future	5769.028			
MLK from Springdale Rd. to 183 Koenig from Loop 1 to Burnet Rd.	5769.042	Yes		
Jollyville Rd. from Floral Park to Braker Lane	5769.043	Yes		Pecan Springs-Springdale,MLK-183 Allendale
Enfield Road Sidewalk project	5769.044			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 1	5769.045			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 2	5769.057			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 3	5769.058			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 4	5769.059			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 5	5769.060			
ADA Sidewalk, Ramp and Bikeway Improvements Group 6	5769.061			
Sidewalk/Curb & Gutter Repairs	5769.062			
Burnet sidewalk from 45th to 2222	5769.063			
ADA Bike & Sidewalk Improvements Group 4 City-Wide Street & Bridge constructed projects	5769.065			
ADA Bike & Sidewalk Improvements, Group 5 City-wide	5769.066			
	5769.067			
	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	23,505	1,347	1,215	1,210
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	24,177	1,200	1,200	1,200
			<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
			Future	Total
				\$31,277
				\$31,277

# Public Works



## **Project Name: Sidewalk Improvements**

Funding Plan	Sidewalk Improvements					
Cash	2,275	0	0	0	0	0
Debt	12,061	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	2,300
Grants	1,172	0	0	0	0	0
New	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	7,669	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$23,177</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$2,300</b>
						<b>\$31,277</b>

**Project ID: 5769**

# Public Works

---



**Project Name:** Street Reconstruction - Future Projects

**Project Description:**

Design and reconstruction of streets from priority list.

**Project ID:** 6319

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Design and Reconstruction of Future Streets	6319.001			Yes
Future Street Reconstruction FY2008-2013	6319.002	(Planning)		

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,561	4,795	17,000	21,000	19,000	14,000	3,500	\$80,856
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,857	13,750	21,900	20,000	18,900	1,450	0	\$80,857
<b>Funding Plan</b>	4,857	13,750	21,900	20,000	18,900	1,450	0	\$80,857
<b>Debt</b>								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,857</b>	<b>\$13,750</b>	<b>\$21,900</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>	<b>\$18,900</b>	<b>\$1,450</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$80,857</b>

# Public Works



## Project Name: Traffic Signals

### Project Description:

Traffic Signals Program includes different activities. These activities are categorized in different sub-projects as listed below:

- 1) Computerized Signal System Upgrade Project
- 2) Signal Modifications and Upgrades
- 3) New signal installations
- 4) Warrant Studies
- 5) Miscellaneous Signal Grants

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Computerized Signal System Upgrade	5828.001			Yes
City-wide Misc. Traffic Signal Enhancements	5828.002			Yes
City-wide Traffic Signal Warrant Studies	5828.003			Yes
City-wide New Traffic Signal Installations	5828.004			Yes
City-wide Traffic Signal Modifications / Upgrades	5828.006			Yes
Changeable message signs	5828.008			Yes
Traffic Signal Related - Future projects	5828.010			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	38,308	1,229	1,799	1,682	1,600	1,600	1,600	\$47,818
Appropriation Plan	39,415	0	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	\$47,415
Funding Plan								
Debt	27,250	0	0	1,600	1,600	1,600	3,200	\$35,250
Grants	721	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$721
Other	11,634	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$11,634
Total Funding Plan	\$39,605	\$0	\$0	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$3,200	\$47,605

Public Works



## **Project Name: Tuscan Way Street Improvements**

## **Project Description:**

Street improvements.

Project ID: 6816

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	Sprinkle Cutoff to Tuscan Way						<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>		
Spending Plan	6816.001	0	1,638	0	0	0	\$1,638
Appropriation Plan		781	857	0	0	0	\$1,638
Funding Plan		0	0	857	0	0	\$857
Debt	781	0	0	0	0	0	\$781
Other							
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$781</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$857</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,638</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Wells Branch Parkway Improvements

**Project Description:**  
Roadway improvements.

**Project ID:** 7485

**Sub-Project Name**  
Wells Branch Parkway from Heatherwilde to near I35  
Wells Branch/Heatherwilde (Participation in Travis County  
Project)

**Sub-Project ID**  
7485.001  
7485.002

**City-Wide**

**Austin City Grid**

**Neighborhood Planning Area**

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	316	3,195	4,195	25	0	269	0	\$8,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	500	7,500	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>	0	500	7,500	0	0	0	0	\$8,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	\$0	\$500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000

# Public Works



**Project Name:** William Cannon Dr. Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various improvements to William Cannon Drive.

**Project ID:** 6062

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
E. Wm. Cannon Dr. / Onion Ck. to Dixie Dr.	6062.002			
Wm Cannon bridge over Onion Creek Phase 2	6062.004			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	6,914	2,020	1,626	0	893	0	0	\$11,453
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	11,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$11,453
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	4,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,150
Grants	4,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,303
Other	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$11,453</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$11,453</b>

# Public Works



**Project Name:** Westgate Blvd. Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various improvements to Westgate Blvd.

**Project ID:** 7400

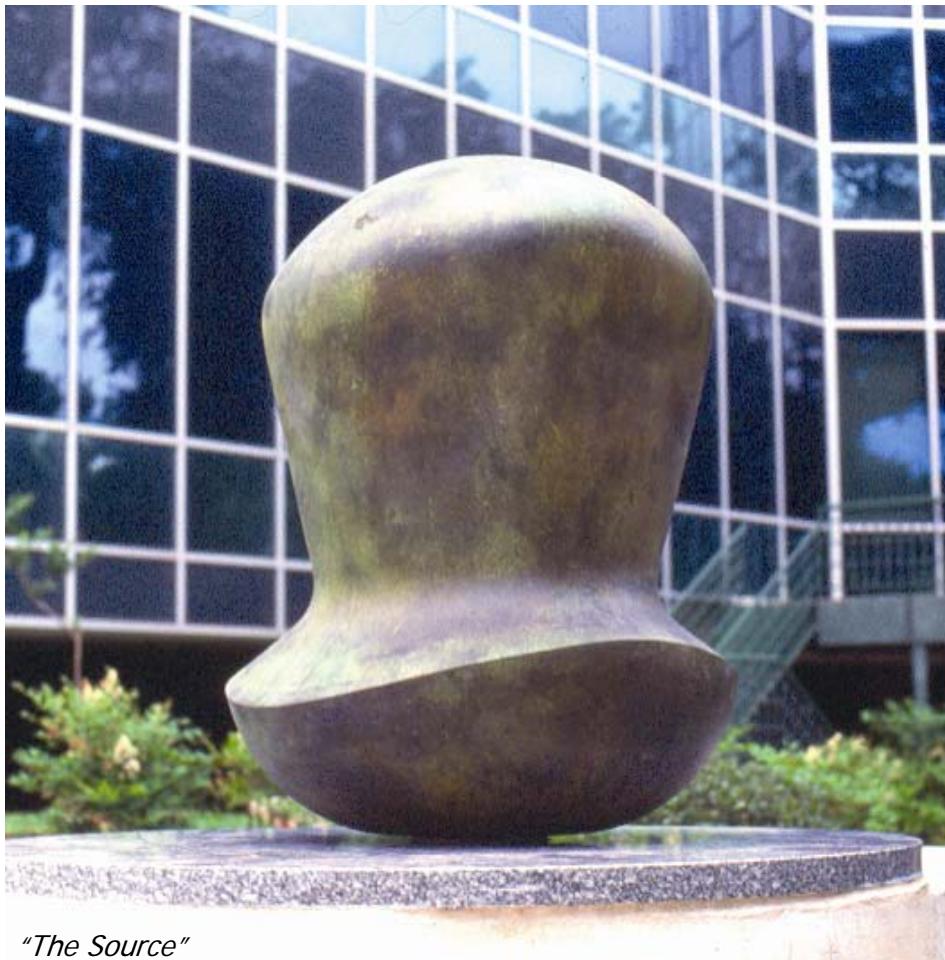
**Sub-Project Name**  
Westgate from Cameron Loop to Cohoba Dr.  
**Sub-Project ID**  
7400.001  
**Neighborhood Planning Area**

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	345	3,266	4,447	797	0	0	0	<b>\$8,855</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	775	8,080	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$8,855</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	275	500	8,080	0	0	0	0	<b>\$8,855</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$275</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$8,080</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$8,855</b>

# Enterprise Government



# Austin Water



*"The Source"*  
John Christensen  
Waller Creek Center



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Austin Water Utility**

Project #	Project Name	Actuals thru 9/07	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total	New Approp.	Funding Source
4926	ACWP	453,959	51,813	3,036	2,350	0	0	(115,654)	395,504	Yes	Cash, Debt
4857	Annexation - Service to Annexed Areas	5,562	3,850	7,550	4,000	1,400	0	(2,552)	19,810	Yes	Cash, Debt
4954	Barton Creek Area WW Improvements	10,779	0	0	508	2,000	3,000	6,739	23,026	No	
3185	Capital Equipment - WWW	24,512	4,220	3,006	2,275	2,225	2,200	3,219	41,657	Yes	Debt
4953	Conservation Land	4,710	150	271	125	145	0	(237)	5,164	Yes	Cash
2015	Davis WTP Improvements	61,861	33,000	12,730	1,735	12,296	7,694	(5,680)	123,636	Yes	Cash, Debt
6934	Distribution System Conversions	300	150	0	200	250	0	0	900	Yes	Cash
3212	General Utility Relocations	153,151	29,647	13,484	17,764	13,993	9,370	23,176	260,585	Yes	Cash, Debt
4927	Govalle Tunnel Odor/Corrosion Control	44,644	0	0	0	0	0	(14,676)	29,968	No	
3007	Govalle WWTP - Improvements	19,575	300	0	0	0	0	(2,207)	17,668	Yes	Debt
2009	Green Water Treatment Plant	6,525	12,505	0	0	0	0	(180)	18,850	Yes	Debt
3164	Hornsby Bend Improvements	5,733	2,528	2,000	1,000	1,035	6,350	24,847	43,493	Yes	Debt
3168	Lift Station & Force Main Rehab & Relief	16,793	2,413	950	808	917	3,135	18,495	43,511	Yes	Cash, Debt
5071	Loop 360 Water System Improvements	6,848	9,798	0	0	0	0	(235)	16,411	Yes	Cash
2028	Martin Hill Transmission Main	6,636	10,635	0	0	0	0	0	17,271	Yes	Debt
5038	NWC/Anderson Mill Area Pressure Zone	9,413	0	0	0	0	500	3,652	13,565	No	
5481	North Austin Wastewater Interceptor	33,325	0	0	5,831	14,000	0	(10,015)	43,141	No	
4769	NE Regional Wastewater Master Plan	38,362	1,749	0	0	100	200	(3,381)	37,030	Yes	Cash, Debt
7265	Package WWTP's	12,339	100	100	150	1,500	8,150	11,578	33,917	Yes	Debt
7025	Pearce Lane	0	0	0	200	250	0	8,280	8,730	No	
2006	Pump Station Improvements	6,986	1,300	2,433	6,500	4,459	2,000	9,082	32,760	Yes	Cash, Debt
5028	RMMA Redevelopment	17,762	4,999	87	0	0	0	(10,582)	12,266	Yes	Debt
2231	Replacement of Deteriorated Infrastructure	27,405	11,119	6,885	16,736	17,119	10,785	53,228	143,277	Yes	Cash, Debt

**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Austin Water Utility**

<b>Project #</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Actuals thru 9/07</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>New Approp.</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>
2127	Reservoir Improvements	9,205	2,233	1,500	2,501	3,100	6,725	11,695	36,959	Yes	Cash
7264	Roofing Parent Account (assessment)	50	150	0	0	0	0	0	200	Yes	Cash, Debt
3333	SAR Expansion & Improvements Project	140,887	5,030	140	2,150	4,040	10,940	111,701	274,888	Yes	Cash, Debt
6621	Security Enhancements	7,502	1,456	2,000	2,000	0	0	(1,639)	11,319	Yes	Cash
3353	Service Extension Reimbursements	118,269	17,958	6,780	0	14,300	0	(1,868)	155,439	Yes	Cash, Debt
6937	South IH 35 Improvements	400	1,000	4,500	5,100	0	0	0	11,000	Yes	Debt
2981	Subdivision Engineering & Inspection	15,727	1,078	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,000	27,605	Yes	Cash
4800	System Imprvmts to Meet Min. Standards	43,679	420	492	793	1,109	2,500	(7,060)	41,933	Yes	Cash, Debt
6935	Transmission Mains	8,012	17,463	0	41,949	4,380	4,750	35,248	111,802	Yes	Cash, Debt
3322	Trenchless Rehabilitation	35,993	0	1,507	0	0	0	0	37,500	No	
5335	Ullrich WTP 160 MGD Expansion	116,149	1,500	0	350	2,000	7,500	(13,966)	113,533	Yes	Cash, Debt
3159	Utility Automation	4,649	1,244	1,001	586	276	0	(249)	7,507	Yes	Cash
4798	Valve Replacement & Vault Installation	5,256	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	3,970	13,726	Yes	Debt
2056	WDCS/SCADA	8,745	0	0	0	500	2,000	9,038	20,283	No	
757	WWW Service Center Improvements	2,887	1,604	752	64	226	0	725	6,258	Yes	Cash
3023	Walnut Ck WWTP Improvements	77,969	7,860	0	9,000	700	3,200	95,463	194,192	Yes	Cash, Debt
6943	Wastewater Collection Systems	900	14,390	5,000	0	0	0	21,300	41,590	Yes	Debt
3163	Wastewater House Connections	4,246	0	0	0	219	300	1,498	6,263	No	
6939	Water Distribution System Improvements	437	37	0	0	372	667	436	1,949	Yes	Cash
5267	Water Reclamation Initiative	11,969	5,603	3,600	1,400	3,150	4,700	13,189	43,611	Yes	Cash, Debt
2982	Water Services & Meters	7,638	500	500	500	500	500	1,767	11,905	Yes	Cash
6683	Water Treatment Plant #4	143,611	500	500	81,094	111,300	91,500	39,104	467,609	Yes	Debt
<b>Total for AWU Projects</b>											<b>3,019,211</b>
<b>1,731,360</b>											<b>323,249</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: ACWP

### Project Description:

Improvements to the wastewater collection system to eliminate system overflows in accordance with the EPA administrative order.

**Project ID: 4926**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
ACWP - Overflow Abatement	4926.003	Yes	J25,H24,J24	Ut,West University,Windsor Road,West University,West University,North University
ACWP - West University Area	4926.006			
ACWP - Chateau at Onion Creek	4926.008			
ACWP - Overflow Abatement PMC	4926.010	Yes	H14	
ACWP - West Riverside / Kinney Avenue / 9th St Alley	4926.012		H22,H21,H23,J 21	Old West Austin,Zilker,Bouldin Creek,Downtown Westgate University Hills,Windsor Park
ACWP - Westgate	4926.013		F18,F19	
ACWP - Breezeway/Auburndale	4926.014		M26	
ACWP - Misc. WW Manhole Adjustments	4926.016	Yes	H24	Windsor Road
ACWP - Windsor Area WW System Replacement	4926.017		K26	North Loop
ACWP - Upper Tannehill-Airport and IH35	4926.018		L26	Windsor Park
ACWP - Upper Tannehill-Briarcliff and Belfast	4926.019		K26,L26,L25	Windsor Park
ACWP - Upper Tannehill-Broadmoor and Cameron	4926.020		M27	Coronado Hills
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk @ 290 & 183	4926.021		L28	St. Johns
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - Buttermilk Creek	4926.022		M28,M27	
ACWP-Little Walnut/Buttermilk @ Centre Creek	4926.023		K31	North Burnet,North Austin Civic Association
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - Colony Creek North	4926.024			North Austin Civic Association
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - Colony Creek South	4926.025		L30,K31,K30	North Lamar,Heritage Hills,Georgian Acres,Windsor Hills
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - North/Capital Dr. Ease.	4926.026		L30,M30,L29, M29	
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - Quail Creek	4926.027		L30,L31	North Austin Civic Association,Georgian Acres
ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk - South	4926.028		M25,M27,N25, N24,M26	University Hills,Pecan Springs-Springdale,Windsor Park,Coronado Hills,Pecan Springs-Springdale
ACWP - Moss,Rountree,Pannel/Central E. Austin	4926.029		L24,L23	Rosewood,Upper Boggy Creek



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: ACWP

ACWP - Upper Tannehill - Lower Fort Branch

4926.030

M25,L24,M24,  
L25

Pecan  
Springs-Springdale,MLK,Windsor  
Park,Rmma

ACWP - Upper Shoal - Upper Hancock Branch

4926.031

J28,K28,J29

Crestview,Brentwood

ACWP - Upper Shoal - Lower Hancock Branch

4926.032

J26,J27

Rosedale,Brentwood

ACWP - Upper Shoal - Spicewood Branch

4926.033

H30,J30

Allendale

ACWP - Upper West Waller-45th&Speedway

4926.034

K26,K25

Hyde Park,Hancock,Triangle State

ACWP - Little Walnut/Buttermilk Creek Area WW

4926.035

N26,L30,K29,

University Hills,Windsor

Rehabilitation

4926.036

M27,L29,N25,

Park,Georgian Acres,North Austin

ACWP - Shoal Creek WW Improvements / 25th to 29th St.

4926.037

N33,M26

Civic Association,Wooten

ACWP - Shoal Creek WW Improvements / 29th to 34th St.

4926.038<sup>24</sup>

H25,J25,H24,J

Windsor Road,Windsor

ACWP-Trenchless Service Agreement

4926.039

Yes  
Yes

ACWP - Watershed Protection Inspections

4926.040

ACWP-Rio Grande:MLK to 29th St Recon

4926.042

ACWP-So Congress Ave WW Project

4926.043

ACWP West University Area Phase 2

4926.047

ACWP - Govalle 5 Basin/ W. 29th St-Bowman Ave.

4926.048

ACWP-Small Repairs Service Agreement

4926.049

ACWP - Barn Swallow WW Rehab

4926.050

ACWP-Govalle 5 Basin/Project 1 - Taylor Slough

4926.052

Replacement

4926.053

ACWP-Govalle 5 Basin Project 4 - Wethersfield/Hartford

4926.053

Old West Austin,West

University,West University,Windsor

Road,Downtown

Old West Austin

Sweetbriar,East Congress,Franklin

Park,West

Congress,Dawson,Parker

Lane,Mckinney

G17,J14,J16,

H18,J13,H15,

G17,J18

## Project ID: 4926



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: ACWP

ACWP-Onion Creek Basin - Lower South Boggy Creek WW Rehabilitation	4926.056	
ACWP - Misc. Point & Small Repairs (Shoal Creek sso)	4926.057	
ACWP - Three Siphons	4926.059	
ACWP - Shoal Creek Stream Stabilization & Line Abandonment	4926.060	H25,J25,J24 Windsor Road,West University
ACWP-Fort Branch Westminster Drive 12-inch WW Replacement	4926.061	
ACWP - WW Manhole Rehabilitation Service Agreement	4926.064	
ACWP - Windsor Wastewater Improvements	4926.065	H24 Windsor Road
ACWP - Circle S Road Culvert Replacement	4926.066	
ACWP - Upper Tannehill Lower Fort Branch Manor Hills	4926.067	
ACWP - Goyalle 3 - Town Lake / Riverside Area Drive 19	4926.068	J20,K20,J19,K Riverside
ACWP - Goyalle 3 - Parker Lane / Metcalfe Road	4926.069	J19,J18 Parker Lane
ACWP - Goyalle 3 - Wickershire Lane / Burleson Court	4926.070	J19,J18 Parker Lane
ACWP - Goyalle 3 - Montopolis Drive Area	4926.071	L19 Montopolis,Pleasant Valley
ACWP - Goyalle 3 - Carson Creek at Montopolis Drive	4926.072	
ACWP - Shoal Creek Basin - Gaston Lane Wastewater Improvements	4926.073	
ACWP - White Horse Trail/Downtown WW Improvements	4926.074	J28,J22 Allendale,Downtown
ACWP - Onion Creek Basin - Chaparral Tr. / Wykeham Dr. WW Improvements	4926.075	J16,D17 Franklin Park
ACWP - Repeat Spill WW Service Abatement	4926.076	
ACWP - Upper Shoal - Spicewood Springs Road West of Mesa Drive	4926.077	H31
ACWP-U.Shoal-Spicewood Br at Wood Hollow Dr	4926.078	H30,J30
ACWP - Delano Street WW Emergency Project	4926.079	
ACWP - Barton Heights W&WW Improvements	4926.080	
ACWP - Barton Creek Lift Station Relief Tunnel	4926.081	H22,H21,G22 Zilker,Barton Hills,Bouldin Creek
ACWP - Congress Avenue Alley Emergency Repair	4926.082	
ACWP-Upper Waller SSO Abatement Proj	4926.084	
ACWP-East Lamar Area WW Improvements	4926.085	G19,G20 South Lamar
ACWP-East Monroe Area WW Improvements	4926.086	J20 South River City



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: ACWP

Project Name: ACWP	Project ID: 4926
ACWP-Walnut Creek Basin Odor Control Study	4926.087
ACWP-Govalle 1 Basin WW Improvements	4926.088
ACWP-Govalle 1-W Lamar Area WW Improvs	4926.089
ACWP-Govalle 1-So. 2nd St. WW Improvs	4926.090
ACWP-Govalle 1-Newton St. WW Improvs	4926.091
ACWP-Govalle 2-Oltorf St. WW Improvs	4926.092
ACWP-Govalle 4-E 7th St. WW Improvs	4926.093
ACWP-Govalle 4-Webberville San Bernard Area WW Improvements	4926.094
ACWP-Govalle 4-Manor Rosewood WW Improvs	4926.095
ACWP-Little Walnut & Upper Ft. Branch SSO Abatement	4926.096
ACWP-Govalle 4-Waller Pedernales WW Imprvs	4926.097
ACWP-Govalle 4-UT 40th St. Area WW Imprvs	4926.098
ACWP-Govalle 2-Travis Hts WW Imprvs	4926.099
ACWP-govalle 2-Harpers Branch WW Replacement	4926.100
ACWP - Little Walnut Basin - Bridgeport Fairfield WW Improvements	4926.101
ACWP - West Rim Wastewater Improvements Projects	4926.102
ACWP - Upper Tannehill Interceptor	4926.103
ACWP - Crosstown Basin SSO Improvements	4926.104
ACWP-Onion Creek SSO	4926.105
ACWP-West Bank Lift Station Rehab	4926.106
ACWP-Skunk Hollow WW Improvements	4926.107
ACWP-Govalle SSO	4926.108
ACWP 24th Street & Vista Ln Wastewater Improvements	4926.109
ACWP Harold Court Emergency Sanitary Sewer Replacement	4926.110
ACWP-Govalle 2 Blunn Creek	4926.111
ACWP-Little Walnut/Meadowood Dr.	4926.112
ACWP-Little Walnut/Rockhurst Ln	4926.113
ACWP-Little Walnut/Little Emily Way WW Improvs	4926.114
ACWP-Tree Replacement Svc Agreement	4926.115



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: ACWP

ACWP-Little Walnut/Georgian Drive WW Imprs  
4926.116  
ACWP-Little Walnut-Dungan St WW Imprs  
4926.117  
ACWP-Govalle & Crosstown Basins SSO Abatement  
4926.118  
ACWP-Govalle 4 San Bernard St WW Imprs  
4926.119  
ACWP-Govalle 4 Chicon St WW Imprs  
4926.120  
ACWP-Govalle 4 Pedernales St WW Imprs  
4926.121  
ACWP-Govalle 4 Sol Wilson & Alexander Ave WW Imprs  
4926.122  
ACWP-White Horse/Downtown WW Imps Phase II  
4926.123  
ACWP - Govalle 4 (Webberville)-12th St  
4926.124  
ACWP-Govalle 4(Webberville)-13th St.  
4926.125  
ACWP-Govalle 4 Basin-4th St WW Imprs  
4926.126  
ACWP-MLK: Lamar to Rio Grande WW Imprs  
4926.127  
ACWP-Private Lateral Low Interest Loan Program  
4926.128

## Project ID: 4926

	Thru <u>2007</u>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	250,016	99,292	24,883	11,899	7,548	2,000	0	\$395,638
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	453,959	51,813	3,036	2,350	0	0	-115,654	\$395,504
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	14,148	4,438	1,200	1,227	1,823	0	3,067	\$25,903
Debt	226,229	92,062	20,016	10,153	5,049	1,776	14,002	\$369,287
Other	378	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$378
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$240,755</b>	<b>\$96,500</b>	<b>\$21,216</b>	<b>\$11,380</b>	<b>\$6,872</b>	<b>\$1,776</b>	<b>\$17,069</b>	<b>\$395,568</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Annexation - Service to Annexed Areas

### Project Description:

Parent account for providing service to areas annexed by the City of Austin.

Project ID: 4857

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>
Service to Annexed Areas - Parent
Service To Annexed Area - 98
6036 US 290 Wastewater Services
Meadowheath Lift Station Relief
Anderson Mill Estates STAA
Barclay STAA - Wastewater
Robinson Ranch Annexation
Nagle Annexation Area
Polyanna Waterline
Lost Creek Wastewater Pump Over
Anderson Mill MUD
North Acres
Peninsula Annexation
Springwood Non-MUD Area

<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
4857.001			Yes
4857.002			Yes
4857.007			D20
4857.009			
4857.010			
4857.011			
4857.012			
4857.013			R28, Q28
4857.014			
4857.015			
4857.016			
4857.017			
4857.018			
4857.019			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,743	1,750	3,900	9,050	2,200	0	59	\$19,702
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	5,562	3,850	7,550	4,000	1,400	0	-2,552	\$19,810

<u>Funding Plan</u>
Cash
Debt
Other
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Barton Creek Area WW Improvements

### Project Description:

Parent account for 6 projects to provide wastewater system improvements in the Barton Creek & Eanes Creek watersheds. These projects derived from the Report of the Consensus Building Group for the Robert E. Lee Road Relief Interceptor Planning Study, completed October 7, 1997. The projects are funded by Proposition 9 of the November 1998 bond election.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Robert E. Lee/Barton Creek Area Study	4954.001	H22		Zilker, Barton Hills
Barton Creek Area WW Improvements	4954.002	Yes	F21,G21,G22	Barton Hills
Barton Creek Downsizing Rehab	4954.003		H22	Zilker, Barton Hills
Robert E. Lee Interceptor Rehab	4954.005		G21,F22,G22	Barton Hills
Thousand Oaks Interceptor	4954.006		G23	
Bluffington L.S. Upgrades	4954.007			
Upper Eanes Creek Replacement	4954.008	F22		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	6,026	0	200	800	2,000	3,000	11,000	\$23,026
Appropriation Plan	10,779	0	0	508	2,000	3,000	6,739	\$23,026
Funding Plan								
Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
Debt	6,336	0	86	800	2,000	3,000	10,804	\$23,026
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$6,336</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$86</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$10,804</b>	<b>\$23,026</b>

## Austin Water Utility



**Project Name:** Capital Equipment - WWW

## Project Description:

Contractual Obligations for purchase of replacement vehicles and computer equipment.

Project ID: 3185



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Conservation Land

**Project Description:**

Purchase of land in the Barton Springs and Edwards Aquifer recharge zones in order to protect source-water quality.

**Project ID:** 4953

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Real Estate Admin Costs	4953.002			Yes
Property Improvements	4953.003			Yes
Heilscher Tract Renovations	4953.006	(Planning)		B17
BCP Land Improvements	4953.007			Yes
Rutherford Watergaps Replacement	4953.008	(Planning)		
Rutherford Boundary Fencing	4953.009			
<b>Boundary Fencing (Ed Crossing, Tabor and Andrewartha)</b>	<b>4953.010</b>			
Tabor Dam Repair	4953.011	(Planning)		
Hays County Ranch Boundary Fencing Section 1	4953.012	(Planning)		
Hays County Ranch Boundary Fencing Section w and Spike Strip	4953.013	(Planning)		
Rutherford Fencing (road easement)	4953.014	(Planning)		
Various Fencing	4953.015	(Planning)		
Replace Watergaps	4953.016	(Planning)		
Reicher Ranch Renovations for Offices	4953.017			
BCP Boundary Fencing	4953.018	(Planning)		

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>4,190</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>\$5,164</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-237</b>	<b>\$5,164</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	421	150	271	125	145	0	132	\$1,244
Debt	4,058	0	0	0	0	0	-138	\$3,920
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,479</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$271</b>	<b>\$125</b>	<b>\$145</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-6</b>	<b>\$5,164</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Davis WTP Improvements

### Project Description:

Improvements to the existing Davis WTP to enhance performance and extend the useful life of the facility.

**Project ID: 2015**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Davis WTP - Filter Process Improvements & Valves Replacement	2015.004	(Planning)	G26,H26	
Davis WTP Power Distribution Upgrade	2015.006	(Planning)	G26,H26	
Davis WTP Low Service Pump Sta Impws (1A)	2015.007		G26	
Davis WTP Chem Bldg Impvs (1B)	2015.008		G26,H26	
Davis WTP Admin Bldg Addition and Site Work (1C)	2015.009		G26,H26	
Davis WTP Phase II Imp. (MSPS)	2015.010		G26	
Davis WTP Flocculator Imp.	2015.011			
Davis WTP Phase III Improvements	2015.012			
Davis WTP Process Improvements & Equipment Replacements/Rehab	2015.013			
Davis WTP GAATN Connection	2015.014			
Davis Basin Hand Rail Replacements	2015.015	(Planning)		
Davis Bldg Roof Replacment	2015.016	(Planning)		
Davis LSPS Intake, Wetwell Hydraulics Rehab	2015.017	(Planning)		
Davis Plant & Equip Rehab & Upgrade Ph II	2015.018	(Planning)		
Davis SCADA System	2015.019	(Planning)		
Davis WTP Electrical Cabling Replacement	2015.020			
Davis WTP Master Plan	2015.021			
Davis WTP Chlorine Scrubber Emer. Repair	2015.022			
Davis WTP Security Improvs Phase I Land acquisition	2015.023			
	2015.024			

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		37,542	17,840	7,377	13,435	37,246	7,894	2,300	\$123,634
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		61,861	33,000	12,730	1,735	12,296	7,694	-5,680	\$123,636



## Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** Davis WTP Improvements

**Project ID:** 2015

Funding Plan	550	2,000	50	2,500	10,000	0	109	\$15,209
Cash	38,471	13,573	8,720	11,660	27,871	7,469	663	\$108,427
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$39,021</b>	<b>\$15,573</b>	<b>\$8,770</b>	<b>\$14,160</b>	<b>\$37,871</b>	<b>\$7,469</b>	<b>\$772</b>	<b>\$123,636</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Distribution System Conversions

**Project Description:**

Add control and pressure reducing valves to the distribution system to optimize pressure zones.

**Project ID:** 6934

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
Motorola Oakhill to South and Southwest A	6934.001			
Harris Ridge Blvd. South Conversion	6934.003	(Planning)		
Riverside/Pleasant Valley Interconnect	6934.004	(Planning)		
Central Pressure Zone Control Valves	6934.005	(Planning)		
SH130 Crossings	6934.006	(Planning)		

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	0	150	250	250	250	0	0	\$900
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	300	150	0	200	250	0	0	\$900

<b>Funding Plan</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Debt</b>	
	\$0	\$150	\$250
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$250</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** General Utility Relocations

**Project Description:**

General utility relocations

**Project ID:** 3212

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Paving Adjustments	3212.001	Yes		
Misc. Stormwater Improvements	3212.002	Yes		
TSM (Miscellaneous)	3212.003	(Planning)	Yes	
General Utility Relocations - Parent	3212.005	Yes		
MISCELLANEOUS PAVING IMPROVEMENTS	3212.006	Yes		
Poleyard Water Relocation	3212.010	H22	Downtown	
<b>US290/SH71, IH35 to Burleson Rd - W&amp;WW Relocation</b>	3212.018	J17,H18,J18	East Congress, Parker Lane, St. Edwards, McKinney	
1999 Street Rehab - Water Relocations	3212.023	Yes		
Manhole and Valve Casting Adjustments	3212.025	Yes		
US 183/Cameron to US 290	3212.026	M28,M27,L28	St. Johns, Heritage Hills,Coronado Hills	
US 183 WW Improvements	3212.027	M38,M37		
Bratton Lane Utility Adjustments	3212.028	M21	Johnston Terrace	
<b>US 183/Bolin Road to Boggy Creek - Phase 1</b>	3212.030	J25	West University	
West 31st Street WW Re-route	3212.035	J17,L18,K17,L	Parker Lane,McKinney,Southeast, Montopoliis	
SH 71 - Burleson Rd to East Riverside Dr	3212.038	17,J18		
US 183/Boggy Creek to Thompson Lane -Wastewater	3212.039	M22,M21	Johnston Terrace	
US 183/Bolin Road to Boggy Creek - Phase 2 South	3212.040	M22,M21		
ANDERSON MILL RD - RM620 TO SPICEWOOD PARKWAY	3212.041	F37,E38,E37		
Parmer & 290 relocation	3212.042	L35		
<b>FM 969- US Hwy 183 to Decker</b>	3212.044	N23,P23,N24	Mlk-183	
THOMAS KINCHEON ROW WW RELOCATION	3212.045	E16		
Mozelle Ln/Cecil Dr/Perkins Dr Drainage Improvement & Overlay	3212.047	G13,H13		
US 183/Govalle Tunnel Shaft Relocation	3212.049	M19		
TXDOT FM 973 S.OF SH71 TO PEARCE LANE	3212.051	P16		



# Austin Water Utility

---

## **Project Name: General Utility Relocations**

	<b>Project ID:</b> 3212
North Loop Bridge 8-inch WW Relocation	3212.052
Wells Branch Mopac Meter Relocation	3212.053
US 183/Bolm Road to Colorado River	3212.054
US 183 Water Relocations from Sprindale to MLK	3212.055
W US 290-71 from Joe Tanner to Scenic Brook	3212.056
3212.057	3212.057
Bee Caves-Montbello to Beaver Trail Rd Bee Caves Road (Montbello Rd)	3212.058
Loop 1/SH 45 Utility Relocation PW Coordination	3212.059
US 183/Colorado River to Thompson Lane	3212.060
St. Elmo Pressure Point	3212.061
SH 130	3212.062
Avenue G WW relocation	3212.063
US 183 - MLK Blvd. to Boggy Crk.	3212.065
Howard Lane - Scofield Ridge to IH 35	3212.067
Yager Lane at IH 35 - Water Relocations	3212.068
TXDOT Advanced Funding Agreement for RM 2244 Utility Relocation	3212.069
Build Greater Austin (BGA)	3212.070
Capital Metro Relocation	3212.071
US 183 / Bolm Road to Patton / Relocation	3212.072
RM 2244 Drainage Redesign	3212.073
TXDOT Relocation	3212.074
TXDOT-FM22222@Lakewood(Bull Creek)	3212.075
MACC	3212.076
Eirov Rd-waterline relocations	3212.077
2006 Street /Drainage Bonds-Relocation	3212.078
SH 71 Projects	3212.079
Seaholm Utility Redevelopment	3212.080
FM 973 Projects	3212.081
IH35 Projects	3212.082



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: General Utility Relocations

RR 22222 from 620 to 360	3212.083
US 183 from SH71 to SH130	3212.084
US290 E. projects	3212.085
FM969 Projects	3212.086
FM 812 from US 183 to SH 130	3212.087
US 183 at IH 35	3212.088
Old Manor Rd	3212.089
Todd Lane fm Ben White to St. Elmo St	3212.090
Davis Ln Projects	3212.091
Westgate from Cameron Lp to Cohaba	3212.092
Howard Lane Projects	3212.093
2nd & Nueces Extension	3212.094
Pleasant Valley St Elmo to Nuckles	3212.095
Red Bud Trail Utility Relocation	3212.096
Loop 1 Relocations	3212.097
SH 45 Relocations	3212.098
Easement Acquisitions	3212.099
Moya Hike & Bike Trail-FH Relocation	3212.100
Samsung VWW Meter Relocation	3212.101
Barton Creek Blvd(Travis Cook Rd) WL relocation	3212.102
Group 5 7th Street	3212.103
Manchaca Rd-Ravenscroft to FM 1626	3212.104
Mildred and Garden Sts WW Improvs	3212.105

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	45,678	21,881	35,168	45,170	18,094	19,166	75,550	\$260,707
Appropriation Plan	153,151	29,647	13,484	17,764	13,993	9,370	23,176	\$260,585



# Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** General Utility Relocations

**Project ID:** 3212

Funding Plan	Cash	Debt	Other	Total Funding Plan				
	9,257	2,289	2,804	4,083	2,495	2,806	-5,500	\$18,234
Cash	82,879	20,616	28,969	40,760	15,335	11,950	41,934	\$242,443
Debt	47	0	0	0	0	0	-14	\$33
Other								
	<b>\$92,183</b>	<b>\$22,905</b>	<b>\$31,773</b>	<b>\$44,843</b>	<b>\$17,830</b>	<b>\$14,756</b>	<b>\$36,420</b>	<b>\$260,710</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Govalle Tunnel Odor/Corrosion Control Project

### Project Description:

This project has several elements included in the overall project work. These include: 1. Design and construct odor control units at four shaft sites along the Govalle Tunnel. 2. Design and construct a minimum of four access shafts on the tunnel for access and inspection of the tunnel. 3. Inspect the tunnel and the shafts, prepare a report on the findings of the inspection. 4. Remediation, repair, and/or replacement of shafts and portions of the tunnel. The extent of this work and the related cost cannot be determined until the inspection has been completed.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Govalle Tunnel Corrosion Repair	4927.003		N18,P16,L19, K21,M19,N17, K20,P17,M18, L20,Q17	Holly, Montopolis, Pleasant Valley				
Govalle Tunnel Inspection	4927.004		N18,P16,L19, K21,Q16,M19, N17,K20,P17, M18,L20,Q17	Holly, Montopolis, Pleasant Valley				
Montopolis Shafts and Lateral Repair	4927.005							
Montopolis Odor Control Improvements and LS demolition	4927.006							
Canterbury, Hwy, and Bergstrom Shafts and Lateral Repair	4927.007							
Canterbury, Hwy, and Bergstrom Odor Control Improvs and Canterbury LS Demol	4927.008							
Canterbury Interceptor Capacity Adjustment	4927.009							
Govalle Tunnel Reaches Cleaning, Inspection, and Repair	4927.010							
	Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spending Plan	10,068	4,000	6,000	7,500	2,200	200	0	\$29,968
Appropriation Plan	44,644	0	0	0	0	0	-14,676	\$29,968
Funding Plan	13,224	4,000	6,000	5,550	0	0	1,194	\$29,968
Debt								
Total Funding Plan	\$13,224	\$4,000	\$6,000	\$5,550	\$0	\$0	\$1,194	\$29,968



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Govalle WWTP - Improvements

**Project Description:**

Miscellaneous wastewater plant improvements.

**Project ID:** 3007

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Govalle WWTP - Improvements	3007.001		M20,M21	
Govalle WWTP Top End	3007.002		M20,M21	
Govalle WWTP Decommissioning	3007.003		M20,M21	
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	13,669	700	2,300	1,000
Appropriation Plan	19,575	300	0	0
Funding Plan				
Debt	13,900	700	2,300	1,000
Total Funding Plan	\$13,900	\$700	\$2,300	\$1,000
			\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$0
			\$-232	\$-232
				\$17,668



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Green Water Treatment Plant

### Project Description:

Parent account for various projects for Green Water Treatment Plant Improvements such as: Shaw Lane Sludge Facility Improvement, 42 Inches diameter Raw Water Line Protection, Low Service Pump Station Screen Rehabilitation, Plant Electrical System Rehab, and Misc. Improvement as needed.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Green WTP Rehabilitation	2009.007		H22,J22	Downtown
Green Water Plant Planning Assessment	2009.008			
Green WTP Improvs (after study)	2009.009 (Planning)			
Green Decommission Plant	2009.010			
Green WTP Decommissioning TM Relocation	2009.011			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,850	13,000	3,000	0	0	0	0	\$18,850
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	6,525	12,505	0	0	0	0	-180	\$18,850
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	167	0	0	0	0	0	178	\$345
Debt	2,500	13,005	3,000	0	0	0	0	\$18,505
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,667</b>	<b>\$13,005</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$178</b>	<b>\$18,850</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Hornsby Bend Improvements

**Project Description:**

Improvements at Hornsby Bend Bio-Solid Management Plant.

**Project ID:** 3164

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Hornsby Bend Miscellaneous Improvements	3164.006		N18	
Hornsby Bend BMP Control System Replacement	3164.008		N18, P18, N19	
<b>Hornsby Bend Polymer &amp; Methane Filtration Modifications</b>	3164.015	(Planning)	N18, N19	
Hornsby Bend Inlet Screens	3164.016		N18	
Hornsby Bend Major Process Improvements	3164.019	(Planning)	N18, P18, N17, P17, N19	
HB Gravity Belt Improvements	3164.020		N18	
HB Biosolids Storage Facility	3164.021	(Planning)	N18, P18, N17, P17, N19	
HB Admin Bldg Roof Replacement	3164.022			
<b>Hornsby Bend 2 Add'l GBTs</b>	3164.023	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Additional Inlet Screens	3164.024	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Belt Press Facility	3164.026	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Belt Press Replacement	3164.027	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Biosolids Equipment	3164.028	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Compost Pad	3164.029			
Hornsby Bend Drying Bed Modifications	3164.030			
Hornsby Bend Hot Water Piping Replacement	3164.032	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend SAR Digester House Rebuild	3164.033	(Planning)		
Hornsby Bend Sidestream Trmt Plant Rebuild	3164.034			
Hornsby Bend Chiller	3164.035			
<b>HB Hazardous Gas Detection &amp; Ventilation</b>	3164.036	(Planning)		
HB Digester Domes Repair	3164.038	(Planning)		
HB Future Compost Pad Repair	3164.039	(Planning)		
HB Govalle Digester Waste Pump Replacement	3164.040	(Planning)		
Hornsby Co-generation Project	3164.041			
Hornsby Sludge Drying Facility	3164.042			
Hornsby Bend Maintenance Bdg Improvs	3164.043			
Govalle Lab Relocation	3164.044			



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Hornsby Bend Improvements

**Project ID:** 3164

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,468	2,925	4,250	1,500	1,050	6,300	26,000	\$43,493
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	5,733	2,528	2,000	1,000	1,035	6,350	24,847	\$43,493
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	300	0	0	0	850	2,750	4,779	\$8,679
Debt	3,298	1,728	3,450	1,500	200	2,900	21,738	\$34,814
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$3,598</b>	<b>\$1,728</b>	<b>\$3,450</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$1,050</b>	<b>\$5,650</b>	<b>\$26,517</b>	<b>\$43,493</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Lift Station & Force Main Rehab & Relief

### Project Description:

Parent account for LS & Force Main rehabilitation and relief.

Project ID: 3168

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Lift Station & Force Main Improvements	3168.001	Yes		
Lift Station Relief Mains	3168.002	Yes		
Lift Station Improvements	3168.003	Yes		
Lift Station Access Roads	3168.008		F32,F25	
LS & FM Rehab & Relief	3168.014	Yes		
Bluffington III LS	3168.015		G23	
Boggy East and Shoal Creek LS Rehab.	3168.016		M22,M21	
Windsor Hills L.S. Relief	3168.020		M31,N31,M30, N30	Windsor Hills
Taylor Branch/Slough LS Improvements	3168.021		H26,G25	
Walsh Tract Lift Station Improvements	3168.030		G24,G25	
Scotland Wells Lift Station	3168.031		G35	
FOUR POINTS #1 L. S. ELECTRICAL RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS	3168.032		D36,C37,D35, C36,D37,C35	
Bluffington #1 Force Main Replacement	3168.033	(Planning)		
West Rim Lift Station Abandonment	3168.034			
Pearce Lane Lift Station Upgrade	3168.037			
Lift Station Telemetry System Improvements	3168.038			
Waters Park Relief Main	3168.039			
Boggy Creek Tunnel	3168.040	(Planning)		
Bluffington LS Relief Tunnel	3168.041	(Planning)		
Pickfair Decommissioning	3168.042			
Boggy Creek LS Upgrade	3168.043			
Lift Station Evaluation & Prioritization Assessment	3168.044	(Planning)		
Nixon Lane WW Force Main	3168.045	(Planning)		
Lake Creek LS Capacity Increase	3168.046			
Lift Station Relief Study	3168.047			
Lift Station Abandonment	3168.048			
Bee Cave Woods LS Rehab and Upgrade	3168.049			



# Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** Lift Station & Force Main Rehab & Relief

**Project ID:** 3168

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	10,182	1,625	3,350	1,608	1,417	3,335	21,996	\$43,513
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	16,793	2,413	950	808	917	3,135	18,495	\$43,511
 <b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	1,095	325	1,200	508	217	217	-321	\$3,241
Debt	9,349	822	2,150	1,100	1,200	3,118	22,532	\$40,271
 <b>Total Funding Plan</b>	 <b>\$10,444</b>	 <b>\$1,147</b>	 <b>\$3,350</b>	 <b>\$1,608</b>	 <b>\$1,417</b>	 <b>\$3,335</b>	 <b>\$22,211</b>	 <b>\$43,512</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Loop 360 Water System Improvements

### Project Description:

This project will alleviate existing pressure problems in the south system. Construction of two pump stations and changes in the existing distribution system to create a new pressure zone. The existing Loop 360 pump station will be dismantled. This project will be constructed in three separate projects. Timing and project scope being re-evaluated.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Loop 360 Water System Improvements	5071.001	E23,F23,F22		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	2,111	100	7,300	6,900	0	0	0	\$16,411
Appropriation Plan	6,848	9,798	0	0	0	0	-235	\$16,411

### Funding Plan

Cash	1,388	100	7,300	6,900	0	0	-477	\$15,211
Debt	72	0	0	0	0	0	-1	\$71
Other	1,135	0	0	0	0	0	-6	\$1,129
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,595</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$7,300</b>	<b>\$6,900</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-484</b>	<b>\$16,411</b>



# Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** Martin Hill Transmission Main

**Project Description:**

Construct 54" diameter NWA Pressure Zone transmission main along McNeil Rd. connecting the Jollyville Reservoir to the Martin Hill reservoir.

**Project ID:** 2028

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Martin Hill Transmission Main	2028.001	J37,H36,L38,K 37,L37,H37,K3 8		

	Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	6,636	1,000	3,000	7,000	6,000	0	-6,365	\$17,271
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	6,636	10,635	0	0	0	0	0	\$17,271
<b>Funding Plan</b>	6,636	1,000	3,000	7,000	6,000	0	-6,365	\$17,271
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$6,636</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$7,000</b>	<b>\$6,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-6,365</b>	<b>\$17,271</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** NWC/Anderson Mill Area Pressure Zone Imp.

**Project Description:**

New facilities in the NWC/Anderson Mill area to increase water pressure and quantity.

**Project ID:** 5038

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
NWC Pump Station	5038.001			E38,E37
Anderson Mill/RR 620 Transmission Main	5038.002			
Anderson Mill Elevated Reservoir	5038.003	(Planning)		
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	665	1,000	1,500	4,000
Appropriation Plan	9,413	0	0	0
Thru	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan		500	4,000	\$13,565
Appropriation Plan		0	500	3,652
Funding Plan				
Cash	663	500	2,000	1,600
Debt	200	500	1,000	300
Other	150	0	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$1,013	\$1,000	\$1,500	\$4,000
			\$1,900	\$500
				\$3,652
				\$13,565



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: North Austin Wastewater Interceptor

### Project Description:

Evaluate condition and size requirements of existing interceptor and other connected facilities. Project is necessary to meet growing demand for service as the downtown area redevelopment takes place.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
North Austin Wastewater Interceptor	5481.001	K21,J20,H22,K 20,J22,H21,J2 1		Holly,Zilker,East Cesar Chavez,Bouldin Creek,Downtown,South River City,Pleasant Valley

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spending Plan	2,462	2,000	12,839	11,839	14,000	0	0	\$43,140
Appropriation Plan	33,325	0	0	5,831	14,000	0	-10,015	\$43,141
Funding Plan								
Debt	6,448	1,928	12,839	11,839	14,000	0	-3,913	\$43,141
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$6,448</b>	<b>\$1,928</b>	<b>\$12,839</b>	<b>\$11,839</b>	<b>\$14,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-3,913</b>	<b>\$43,141</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Northeast Area Regional Wastewater Master Plan

### Project Description:

Develop a Master Plan for providing regional wastewater service i.e., collection and treatment, for the northeast area including Lower Harris Branch and Gilleland Creek Basins. Efforts to be coordinated with an ongoing project to upgrade the Harris Branch wastewater treatment plant.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Northeast Area Regional Service Plan	4769.001	Yes		
NE AREA INTERIM WWTP	4769.002		T29,S29,T28,S <sup>28</sup>	
Wm. Wallace Way Lift Station Relief	4769.003		Q29,Q28	
Middle Gilleland Interceptor #1	4769.004	(Planning)		
Middle Gilleland Interceptor #2	4769.005	(Planning)		
Wildhorse North Interceptor	4769.006			
Wildhorse Northwest Interceptor Phase 1	4769.007			
Wildhorse Northwest Interceptor Phase 2	4769.008			
Harris Branch Annexed Area Reimbursement	4769.009			
Harris Branch Interceptor	4769.010			
Upper Harris Branch Interceptor	4769.011			
Wildhorse North Interceptor Ext No. of 290	4769.015			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	19,189	3,005	4,375	260	560	340	9,301	\$37,030
Appropriation Plan	38,362	1,749	0	0	100	200	-3,381	\$37,030
Funding Plan								
Cash	2,714	1,120	2,120	0	0	0	-1	\$5,953
Debt	17,096	1,904	2,255	260	560	340	8,663	\$31,078
Total Funding Plan	\$19,810	\$3,024	\$4,375	\$260	\$560	\$340	\$8,662	\$37,031



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Package WWTP s  
**Project Description:**

**Project ID:** 7265

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Dessau WWTP Rehab	7265.001			
Harris Branch Pkg WWTP Expansion to .6 MGD	7265.003	(Planning)		
Wildhorse WWTP Expansion to 1.5 MGD	7265.004	(Planning)		
Pkg WWTP Rehab	7265.005			
Northeast Subregional WWTP Site	7265.006			
Onion Creek WWTP Replacement	7265.007			
	Thru	2007	2008	2009
				2010
Spending Plan		6,217	4,850	100
Appropriation Plan		12,339	100	100
				2011
				1,500
Funding Plan				8,150
Cash	150	250	0	300
Debt	4,100	6,600	100	150
Total Funding Plan	\$4,250	\$6,850	\$100	\$150
				2012
				8,150
				12,950
				12,950
				11,578
				11,578
				Total
				\$33,917



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Pearce Lane

### Project Description:

Project to provide wastewater treatment plant and interceptor to meet long range needs of new development in the Pearce Lane and Dry Creek area. Improvements to be built when existing Pearce Lane lift station no longer has sufficient capacity to meet the demand load.

### Sub-Project Name

Pearce WWTP Pre Engineering  
Pearce Lane Area Interceptor

### Sub-Project ID

7025.001  
7025.002

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	0	0	0	200	250	0	8,280	\$8,730
Appropriation Plan	0	0	0	200	250	0	8,280	\$8,730
Funding Plan								
Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,280	\$8,280
Debt	0	0	0	200	250	0	0	\$450
Total Funding Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$250	\$0	\$8,280	\$8,730

Project ID: 7025



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Pump Station Improvements

**Project Description:**  
Parent account. Miscellaneous modifications and improvements at existing water pumping stations.

**Project ID:** 2006

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Pump Station Improvements	2006.001		Yes	
West Bull Creek P.S. Upgrades	2006.003			G32
Ullrich Pump Station to Serve West Rim/Peninsula	2006.004			
Spicewood Springs Pump Station Improvements	2006.005			
Water Distribution Systems	2006.006			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,139	1,300	3,680	7,932	4,459	2,000	12,250	<b>\$32,760</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	6,986	1,300	2,433	6,500	4,459	2,000	9,082	<b>\$32,760</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	1,700	1,300	3,280	6,750	4,459	2,000	10,553	<b>\$30,042</b>
Debt	1,475	1,182	0	0	0	0	60	<b>\$2,717</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$3,175</b>	<b>\$2,482</b>	<b>\$3,280</b>	<b>\$6,750</b>	<b>\$4,459</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$10,613</b>	<b>\$32,759</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** RMMA Redevelopment

**Project Description:**

Offsite improvements necessary to serve the redeveloped Robert Mueller Municipal Airport site.

**Project ID:** 5028

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
RMMA Redevelopment	5028.001	L24,K25,L25	K26,L26,K25,L	Mlk,Windsor Park,Rmma
RMMA Reimbursement	5028.002		25	Windsor Park,Rmma
RMMA-Airport Rd WW Improv Phase Two (SER 2279)	5028.003			
Mueller Ph 2 No. WPZ Water Improv (SER 2277)	5028.004			
RMMA Redevelopment South WW Improvements (SER 2281)	5028.005			
RMMA Redevelopment North WPZ Imp Phase 3 (SER 2278)	5028.006			
Southeast WW Improvements (SER 2282)	5028.007			
RMMA Redevelopment East WW Improvements (SER 2367)	5028.008			
RMMA Redevelopment School WW Improvements (SER 2368)	5028.009			
RMMA Redevelopment Northeast WW Improvements (SER 2369)	5028.010			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	4,996	3,000	3,870	0	0	0	0	\$11,866
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	17,762	4,999	87	0	0	0	-10,582	\$12,266
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	13,118	0	246	0	0	0	-1,498	\$11,866
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$13,118</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$246</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-1,498</b>	<b>\$11,866</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Replacement of Deteriorated Infrastructure

**Project Description:**

Parent accounts. Water and Wastewater line replacement projects.

**Project ID:** 2231

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Replacement of Deteriorated Facilities	2231.004	Yes	K26,H23,K22, M25,G19,J24, H24,M26,K27, G18,J27 M22,M21	Johnston Terrace
Boggy WW Rehab	2231.009			
Misc WW Rehab Barricade Services	2231.012	Yes		
Carnation Terrace WW Rehab	2231.014			
<b>Misc Water Rehab, 1999, Phase I</b>	2231.029		H26	
<b>Misc Water Rehab, 1999, Phase II</b>	2231.030		H21	Bouldin Creek
Riata Water System Repair	2231.033		J36,K36	
Spicewood Springs Odor Control	2231.035		G35	
Highland Park WW Rehab.	2231.036			
<b>Montopolis L.S. Emergency Repairs</b>	2231.040			
Onion Creek Tunnel Visual Inspection	2231.042			
<b>US 183 Wastewater Improvements</b>	2231.047		M19	Montopolis
Group One Overflow Abatement	2231.048			
Group Five Water Rehabilitation	2231.049	Yes	L22,K21,H25,J 20,H30,H19,L2 1,J25,H21,L23, K22,K30,H23, H20	Holly,Milk,Old West Austin,Rosewood,Dawson,Windsor Road,Central East Austin,North Austin Civic Association,Johnston Terrace,Bouldin Creek,Goville,South River City
Group 2 Water Rehab - 2002	2231.051			Old West Austin
Group 3 Water Rehab - 2002	2231.052			Ut, South Manchaca,Central East Austin,Hancock,North University
<b>Group 4 Water Rehab - 2002</b>	2231.053			Pecan Springs-Springdale,Allendale,North Loop



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Replacement of Deteriorated Infrastructure

### FORT BRANCH WW IMPROVEMENTS

2231.054

M25,L25

Pecan Springs-Springdale,MLK,Windsor Park

S. Congress WW Overflow Abatement	2231.056	H17,H18,G17	East Congress,West Congress
Group 2 WW Overflow Abatement	2231.057	H23	West University
Onion Creek Tunnel Liner Removal	2231.059	Q14,J15,P13, R17,Q16,L13,J 14,M13,Q15,K 14,P14,N13,L1	McKinney
		4,Q17	
Boxwood/30th SMALL WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	2231.060	F17,J24	Hancock,Garrison Park
Brownwood/Vista/Warren SM WM REPLMT	2231.061	G30,H24,H26	
6th Street Area SMALL WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	2231.062	H22,H23	Old West Austin
14th/Ridglea SM. WM REPLMT.	2231.063	H26,H23	Rosedale,Old West Austin
Pressler/Edgecliff SMALL WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	2231.064	J20,K25,L28,J 21	St. Johns,Hancock,Highland,South River City
Forest Trail WW Rehab	2231.068		
Windsor Area Water Improvements	2231.071		
WEST UNIVERSITY WATER IMPROVEM	2231.072		
04 Water Rehab Gp I Bonita,Ethridge,Longview,Valley Oak	2231.073	H28,H27,H24	Windsor Road,West University,West University
04 Water Rehab Gp II HyLawn,Ameswood,Redondo	2231.074	M25,M23	Pecan Springs-Springdale,MLK-183
04 Water Rehab Gp III Janey,Palo Duro,Arroyo Seca,Algurro	2231.075	H28,J28	Allendale,Brentwood
04 Water Rehab Gp IV Justin,Payne	2231.076	J28,K28,J21	Crestview,Brentwood,South River City
Moss,RoundTree,&Pannell Wtr. Rehab.	2231.078		
W. 9th/12, E.7'h, E. Airport - Wtr. Rehab	2231.079		
Sabine WW Rehab./ 4th to 5th St.	2231.080		
YMCA 6" EMERGENCY RECONNECT	2231.082		
Barton Heights W & WWW Improvements	2231.083		
Far West/Ladera Norte 16	2231.084		
Mansell & Chote Wtr. Rehab.	2231.085		
Tillery,Linden,Airport Wtr. Rehab.	2231.086		
Bouldin & Jewell St. Wtr Rehab	2231.087		



# Austin Water Utility

---

## **Project Name:** Replacement of Deteriorated Infrastructure

	<b>Project ID:</b> 2231		
Harmon, Irma, Tom Green, Zennia St. Rehab 05	2231.088	K26,J24,K27	Highland,North Loop,North University
Clarkson, Larry, Berene St. Wr Rehab 05	2231.089	K24,K23,M23	Mlk,Mlk-183,Upper Boggy Creek
Caswell, Stacy, Red River, W 91/2, Carmel St W Rehab 05	2231.090		
Small Diameter Main Replacement	2231.091		
Onion Creek Tunnel Corrosion Protection Installation	2231.092	(Planning)	
Capital Metro Rehabilitation	2231.093		
Build Greater Austin (BGA) Rehabilitation	2231.094		
Onion Creek Tunnel Lawsuit - Litigation Assistance	2231.095		
McCall, Ware, Wildgrove, Goodwin, 8th Alley W Rehab	2231.096		
Riverside Dr./Congress to S 1st Reconstruction w/ww	2231.097		
FY 06 Water Rehab/Northeast	2231.098		
FY 06 Water Rehab/Central	2231.099		
FY 06 Water Rehab/West	2231.100		
FY 06 Water Rehab/East	2231.101		
2006 Street/Drainage WW Rehab Bonds	2231.102		
Brazos/3rd to 11th	2231.103		
Former ACWP Service Contracts	2231.104		
Onion Crk Basin - Chaprl Trl SSO Portion of ACWP	2231.105		
Govalle 1 South 2nd St Reroute SSO ACWP	2231.106		
Govalle 2 Blunn Creek SSO Portion ACWP	2231.107		
Govalle 4 Manor/Comal/Rosewood SSO Portion of ACWP	2231.108		
Little Walnut Buttermilk Phase II SSo ACWP	2231.109		
Govalle 4 - Webberville San	2231.110		
24th and Vista SSO Portion of ACWP project 4926.109	2231.111		
Misc Water Rehab. 05/06	2231.112		
Pemberton Hts Water Rehab	2231.113		
Water Distribution Replacement Prioritization (16" or less)	2231.114		
Water Distrib Improvs-Leaking Watermains, Svcs, Valves	2231.115		
Pemberton Heights	2231.116		
Montview-Northland to Shoalmont	2231.117		



## Austin Water Utility

### Project Name: Replacement of Deteriorated Infrastructure

Project ID: 2231

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	21,511	11,025	7,185	16,036	17,819	10,785	59,000	\$143,361
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	27,405	11,119	6,885	16,736	17,119	10,785	53,228	\$143,277
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	8,934	6,590	5,980	9,311	9,512	10,330	60,880	\$111,537
Debt	18,656	4,125	1,205	6,725	8,307	455	-7,650	\$31,823
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$27,590</b>	<b>\$10,715</b>	<b>\$7,185</b>	<b>\$16,036</b>	<b>\$17,819</b>	<b>\$10,785</b>	<b>\$53,230</b>	<b>\$143,360</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Reservoir Improvements

**Project Description:**

Parent account for all reservoir projects.

**Project ID:** 2127

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Reservoir Improvements - Parent	2127.001		Yes	
Forest Ridge Reservoir Access Road	2127.003			G32, G33
Howard Lane No. 1 Improvements	2127.005			M36
LaCrosse Reservoir Access Improvements	2127.006			WZ16
Pond Springs Recoating Project	2127.007			G38
Leuthan Lane and Forest Ridge Recoating Project	2127.008			C20
Slaughter Lane and Loop 360 Reservoirs Re-coating and Safety Improvements	2127.009			
Reservoir Security Improvements	2127.010			
Reservoir Recoating & Safety Improv. 2004-05	2127.011			E15
North Austin Reservoir Replacement	2127.012	(Planning)		
LaCrosse Reservoir Recoating and Safety Improvements	2127.013			
Howard Ln Reservoir #2 Recoating & Safety Improv	2127.014			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	7,509	1,500	1,826	2,600	3,100	6,725	13,700	\$36,960
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	9,205	2,233	1,500	2,501	3,100	6,725	11,695	\$36,959
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	6,729	1,500	1,826	2,500	2,500	2,000	11,279	\$28,334
Debt	0	0	0	100	600	4,725	3,200	\$8,625
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$6,729</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$1,826</b>	<b>\$2,600</b>	<b>\$3,100</b>	<b>\$6,725</b>	<b>\$14,479</b>	<b>\$36,959</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Roofing Parent Account (assessment)  
**Project Description:**

**Project ID:** 7264

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Roofing Parent Account (assessment)	7264.001				
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	0	200	0	0	0
Appropriation Plan	50	150	0	0	0
Funding Plan					
Cash	25	100	0	0	0
Debt	25	75	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$175</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-25</b>
					<b>\$200</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: SAR Expansion & Improvements Project

### Project Description:

**Expand South Austin Regional Treatment Plant** by adding a third 25 million gallon per day(MGD) treatment train, adding support facilities, and other improvements necessary to support the total expanded plant. Thus the total plant capacity will be 75 MGD.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
SAR Expansion & Improvements Project	33333.001	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR Reclaimed Water Pump Station	33333.003	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
<b>SAR Lift Station No. 1 Retrofit</b>	33333.004	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR Lift Station Interconnect Tunnel	33333.005	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR Train C South	33333.006	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR Train C North	33333.007	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR New Electrical Substation and Miscellaneous Areas	33333.008	R17,Q16,R16, Q17		
SAR Electrical Improvements	33333.009			
SAR I&C System Modifications	33333.010			
SAR Plant Roads	33333.011			
SAR Pump Systems	33333.012			
SAR Roof Replacement	33333.013			
SAR Scum Facilities	33333.014			
SAR Thickner/Filter Improvements	33333.015			
SAR Thickened Sludge & Scum Pump Replacement	33333.016	(Planning)		
<b>SAR Replace Drives on A &amp; B Clarifiers &amp; Thickeners</b>	33333.017	(Planning)		
SAR Replace Grit Classifiers on Plant A & B	33333.018			
SAR Raise Access Shafts on Interconnect Tunnel	33333.019			
SAR Replace Influent Valve Filter 1	33333.020	(Planning)		
SAR Expansion to 100 MGD	33333.021	(Planning)		
SAR Plant A Pri/Sec Clarifier Repair	33333.022	(Planning)		
SAR Expansion Lab Equipment	33333.023			
SAR LS2 Improvements	33333.024			



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** SAR Expansion & Improvements Project  
SAR Admin Bldg Improvements  
SAR Security Improvements

**Project ID:** 3333

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	105,339	4,020	610	2,880	4,520	10,940	146,580	\$274,889
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	140,887	5,030	140	2,150	4,040	10,940	111,701	\$274,888
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	6,460	3,360	30	830	580	1,620	7,858	\$20,738
Debt	97,484	690	680	4,450	7,540	3,190	133,946	\$247,980
Other	6,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,170
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$110,114</b>	<b>\$4,050</b>	<b>\$710</b>	<b>\$5,280</b>	<b>\$8,120</b>	<b>\$4,810</b>	<b>\$141,804</b>	<b>\$274,888</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Security Enhancements

**Project Description:**

Improvements to existing facilities to increase level of physical security.

**Project ID:** 6621

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Security Enhancements	6621.001		Yes	
Wastewater Security	6621.003		Yes	
SCADA Cyber Security Enhancements	6621.005			
All WTP Security Improvements	6621.006 (Planning)			
	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	5,820	1,500	2,000	2,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	7,502	1,456	2,000	2,000
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
	0	0	0	\$11,320
			0	0
			-1,639	\$11,319
<b>Funding Plan</b>				
Cash	4,830	1,500	2,000	0
Debt	1,894	0	0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$6,724</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
			<b>\$904</b>	<b>\$11,320</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Service Extension Reimbursements

**Project Description:**  
Developer reimbursements

**Project ID:** 3353

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Approach Main Payments	3353.003	Yes		
Service Extension Reimbursements	3353.004	Yes		
Jourdan's Crossing Service Extension	3353.007			
Dell 18	3353.011		M35,N35	
Austin Marketplace Service Extension	3353.015		H22	Old West Austin
Avery Ranch Service Extension	3353.018		H42,G41,H41, G42	
Lamar Carwash Service Extension	3353.020		L32,M32	
Buratti Pecora II Reimbursement	3353.021		M17	Southeast
AMAX Self-Storage Reimbursement	3353.022		E38	
Travis County West Reimbursement	3353.025		A20,A19,B20	
Brock Commercial Reimbursement	3353.026		L38	
Canyon Creek Subdivision	3353.027		D36,D37,E37	
Wild Horse Ranch	3353.028		S27,R28,S26, R27,T28,S28,T 27,R26	
Pickard Tract Reimbursement	3353.030		E12,D13,D15, D12,C14,D14	
Pioneer Crossing Service Extension	3353.033		N31	
TxDOT Cedar Park Campus Service Extension	3353.035		F40	
Stone Hedge Service Extension	3353.038		F41,G41,G40	
Morse Tract/TND	3353.043		N29,M30,N30, M29	Windsor Hills
Robertson Hill Development	3353.049		J22	Central East Austin
Colton Bluff Subdivision - Water	3353.053		K13,J12,J13	
MARBRIDGE FARMS WASTEWATER	3353.054		D11	
Nalle Woods Subdivision	3353.055		F29,F28	
FM 812 Commercial Park	3353.056		L13,M13	
Pioneer Crossing Amended PUD (North)	3353.060		Q32,Q31	



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Service Extension Reimbursements

	Project ID: 3353	Project Name: Service Extension Reimbursements
Trinity Publications	3353.061	L29
Zachry Scott Tract SER	3353.062	G11,H11,H13, J13,H12
Johnson Ridge Tract Water SER #2257	3353.063	Q14,R14,Q13, Q15,P14,R15 M37
Schultz 45 Acre Tract Water SER #2289	3353.065	
Riddell Tract/ Adams Extract Tract Water SER #2314	3353.066	
Austin Blue Sky Investments, Inc. SER 2271	3353.067	
Circle C CCR 103 Water Line Improvements	3353.068	B16,B17
University Neighborhood Overlay District	3353.069	J24
Rolling Hills West Centralized WW	3353.070	(Planning)
Rancho Alto Ventures	3353.071	
Goodnight Ranch	3353.072	
Watersedge PUD	3353.073	
Alexan Onion Creek	3353.074	
Marbridge Estates	3353.075	
Wildhorse Addition	3353.076	
Scots Glen	3353.077	
Hornsyby Glen Subdivision	3353.078	
Ridgeview Subdivision	3353.079	
Tejas Plaza	3353.080	
Bellingham Meadows	3353.081	

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	17,367	19,386	15,643	22,366	9,834	17,800	53,648	\$156,044
Appropriation Plan	118,269	17,958	6,780	0	14,300	0	-1,868	\$155,439
Funding Plan								
Cash	6,965	6,246	1,223	234	0	0	-773	\$13,895
Debt	24,099	6,364	13,732	20,198	9,834	17,800	50,019	\$142,046
Other	444	0	0	0	0	0	444	\$0
Total Funding Plan	\$31,508	\$12,610	\$14,955	\$20,432	\$9,834	\$17,800	\$48,802	\$155,941



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** South IH 35 Improvements

**Project Description:**

New facilities to provide increased quantity and pressure along the South IH 35 corridor.

**Project ID:** 6937

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
IH 35 South Transmission Main	6937.001 (Planning)			
IH 35 South Reservoir	6937.002			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	400	700	1,500	3,500	2,400	1,600	900	\$11,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	400	1,000	4,500	5,100	0	0	0	\$11,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$400
Cash	0	700	1,500	3,500	2,400	1,600	900	\$10,600
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$400</b>	<b>\$700</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$3,500</b>	<b>\$2,400</b>	<b>\$1,600</b>	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## **Project Name:** Subdivision Engineering & Inspection

### **Project Description:**

Funding for plan review and inspection of new subdivision water lines.

**Project ID:** 2981

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Subdivision Engineering & Inspection	2981.001	Yes		

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spending Plan	15,605	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,000	\$27,605
Appropriation Plan	15,727	1,078	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,000	\$27,605

	<u>Funding Plan</u>	<u>Debt</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total Funding Plan</u>
	928	0	0	0
	14,581	1,200	1,200	1,200
	<b>\$15,509</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>	<b>\$1,200</b>
				<b>\$6,096</b>
				<b>\$27,605</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** System Improvements to Meet Minimum Standards

**Project Description:**

For pressure improvements system wide.

**Project ID:** 4800

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Westlake/West Rim Water System Improvements	4800.001		F26,F25,G25	
Mesa-Greystone 24-inch Transmission Main	4800.002		H30,G31,H31	
System Improvements to Meet Minimum Standards - Parent	4800.004	Yes		
Circleville Reservoir	4800.005		WZ20	
W. 35th /Mopac Pressure Improvements	4800.006		H25,H27,H26	Rosedale
Lamar/Bluebonnet/Manchaca W/WW Improvs	4800.009		G21,G20	South Lamar,Zilker
SWC Pressure Zone Pump Station	4800.010		B18	
Benedict Lane Water Line	4800.012		G26	
Travis County Jail Fire Flow Improvements	4800.019		J23,J22	Downtown
SWC Pressure Zone TM Phase 2	4800.021		WZ19,A19,WZ	
	20			
SWC Pressure Zone TM Phase 1	4800.022		A18,B18,A19	
McAllen Pass PRV	4800.023			
Hyde Park Water and WW Improvements	4800.024			
Northwest A & B Zone Boundary Projects	4800.025			
Benedict/Allston/Dunning	4800.026			
Chimney Hill PRV	4800.027	(Planning)		
West Campus System Improvements	4800.028			
HWY 290 / 183 Low Pressure Project	4800.029			
IH 35 / Oltorf Low Pressure Project	4800.030			
IH 35N.	4800.031	(Planning)		
Seton-Shoal Creek Waterline	4800.032			
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	22,230	3,839	3,712	3,093
Appropriation Plan	43,679	420	492	793
				2,500
				1,109
				2,500
				4,950
				-7,060
				\$41,933
				\$41,933



## Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** System Improvements to Meet Minimum Standards

**Project ID:** 4800

Funding Plan	3,795	860	2,145	1,736	1,041	2,500	2,851	\$14,928
Cash	24,294	1,989	1,486	1,356	568	0	-2,688	\$27,005
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$28,089</b>	<b>\$2,849</b>	<b>\$3,631</b>	<b>\$3,092</b>	<b>\$1,609</b>	<b>\$2,500</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$41,933</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Transmission Mains

### Project Description:

New pipelines to improve or extend water system service.

Project ID: 6935

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Davis Medium Service TM	6935.001	(Planning)		
FM 1626 TM - Manchaca Road to South 1st Street	6935.002	(Planning)		
Boyce Lane Transmission Main	6935.003	(Planning)		
US 183 South/McKinney Falls Pkwy TM	6935.004	(Planning)		
Springdale Road/US 183/Hwy 71 TM	6935.005	(Planning)		
Spicewood Springs TM 48-inch Upgrade	6935.006	(Planning)		
East Highway 183 TM	6935.007			
Miscellaneous TMs	6935.008			
Loop 360 TM second supply to Davenport Area	6935.009	(Planning)		
SH130 Crossings	6935.010			
US 183 24" Transmission Main	6935.011			
Rundberg Lane Proposed Water Main	6935.012			
Forest Ridge/NWA Transmission Main	6935.013			
Anderson Mill/NWB Transmission Main	6935.014			
Four Points/NWB Transmission Main	6935.015			
Jollyville/NWA Transmission Main	6935.016			
Wonsley Dr & Gessner Dr	6935.017			
FM969 Decker to SH 130	6935.018			
Parmer & 620 Interconnect	6935.019			
2nd & Nueces/Green Decommissioning	6935.020			
Austin Film Studios	6935.021			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	1,309	4,223	9,682	7,835	18,348	23,247	47,158	\$111,802
Appropriation Plan	8,012	17,463	0	41,949	4,380	4,750	35,248	\$111,802



## Austin Water Utility

---

**Project Name:** Transmission Mains

Funding Plan	0	497	857	0	0	0	0	\$1,354
Cash	9,362	3,726	8,607	7,213	14,367	20,335	46,838	\$110,448
Debt								
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$9,362</b>	<b>\$4,223</b>	<b>\$9,464</b>	<b>\$7,213</b>	<b>\$14,367</b>	<b>\$20,335</b>	<b>\$46,838</b>	<b>\$111,802</b>

**Project ID:** 6935



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Trenchless Rehabilitation

**Project Description:**

Parent account - ongoing. Misc. projects for trenchless rehabilitation in the WW system.

**Project ID:** 3322

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Annual SVC AGMT/Trenchless Procs	3322.001			Yes
In-situ Rehab & Replacement	3322.002			Yes
2001 Annual Trenchless Service Agreement	3322.003			Yes
2007 Lg Diameter Trenchless Service Agreement	3322.004			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	28,500	4,500	4,500	0	0	0	0	<b>\$37,500</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	35,993	0	1,507	0	0	0	0	<b>\$37,500</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	11,649	0	0	0	0	0	-1	<b>\$11,648</b>
Debt	20,345	4,500	1,007	0	0	0	0	<b>\$25,852</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$31,994</b>	<b>\$4,500</b>	<b>\$1,007</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-1</b>	<b>\$37,500</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Ullrich WTP 160 MGD Expansion

### Project Description:

The project is the design of an expansion to the Ullrich Water Treatment Plant from 100 MGD to 160 MGD capacity. Included in the project is the design, construction, and operation of a pilot membrane facility housed in an existing filter bay.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin	City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Ullrich WTP 160 MGD Expansion	5335.001			F24	
Ullrich WTP 160 MGD Expansion Contract 1 - LSPS	5335.002			G24	
Ullrich WTP Contract II Raw Water Pipeline Construction	5335.003	(Planning)			
Ullrich WTP Litigation	5335.004				
Ullrich DACS obsolescence	5335.005				
Ullrich LSPS Electrical Improv	5335.006				
Ullrich WTP Expansion Contract 4	5335.007				

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	98,939	750	750	350	2,000	7,500	3,500	\$113,789
Appropriation Plan	116,149	1,500	0	350	2,000	7,500	-13,966	\$113,533
Funding Plan								
Cash	47	750	750	250	1,000	5,000	2,000	\$9,797
Debt	73,002	2,235	0	100	1,000	2,500	605	\$79,442
Other	35,884	0	0	0	0	0	-11,333	\$24,551
Total Funding Plan	\$108,933	\$2,985	\$750	\$350	\$2,000	\$7,500	\$-8,728	\$113,790



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Utility Automation

**Project Description:**

Automation of various Utility processes to increase performance and enhance productivity.

**Project ID:** 3159

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
eCAPRIS Development	3159.001			Yes
Automated Inventory Control System	3159.002			Yes
Laboratory Information Management System	3159.003			Yes
Trouble Ticket System Upgrade	3159.004			Yes
GIS Upgrade	3159.005			Yes
Hansen Upgrade	3159.006			Yes
IT Masterplan Phase I Implementation	3159.007	(Planning)		Yes
GIS Upgrade 2002	3159.008			Yes
Computer Room Power Configurations	3159.009			
CMMS Hansen	3159.010			
CMMS MP5	3159.011			
GIS 2006	3159.012			
Data Management / Integration Tools	3159.013			
SCADA-Data Integration	3159.014	(Planning)		
Tie Into Motor Generators at SES& WCC	3159.015			
IT Platform	3159.016			
IT Network Improvements	3159.017			
AWU Time and Attendance System W	3159.018			
AWU Phone Switch replacement-GAATN/VoIP	3159.019			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	3,450	1,700	1,146	586	276	0	350	\$7,508
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,649	1,244	1,001	586	276	0	-249	\$7,507



# Austin Water Utility

---

## Project Name: Utility Automation

Project ID: 3159

Funding Plan	Cash	Debt	Other	Total Funding Plan				
	3,964	1,559		1,020	520	150	0	-617
	201	141		126	66	126	0	0
	250	0		0	0	0	0	\$660
								\$250
	<b>\$4,415</b>	<b>\$1,700</b>	<b>\$1,146</b>	<b>\$586</b>	<b>\$276</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$-617</b>	<b>\$7,506</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: Valve Replacement & Vault Installation

### Project Description:

Replacement of aging and broken valves to ensure operational flexibility in the water system.

Project ID: 4798

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Valve Replacement & Vault Installation	4798.001	Yes		
2001 Valve Replacement Program (Bid Package C)	4798.005		H22	Old West Austin
2004 Valve Replacement Program	4798.007	Yes		
2006 Valve Replacement Program	4798.008	(Planning)		
2008 Valve Replacement Program	4798.009	(Planning)		
2010 Valve Replacement Program	4798.010	(Planning)		
2012 Valve Replacement Program	4798.011	(Planning)		
Valve Replacement Program	4798.012	(Planning)		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	3,726	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	\$13,726
Appropriation Plan	5,256	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	3,970	\$13,726
Funding Plan								
Debt	2,837	1,162	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	4,800	\$12,799
Other	928	0	0	0	0	0	-1	\$927
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$3,765</b>	<b>\$1,162</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$4,799</b>	<b>\$13,726</b>



# Austin Water Utility

## Project Name: WDCS/SCADA

### Project Description:

This project will install a supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system for the City's water distribution system. The SCADA system will centrally monitor and control the water distribution infrastructure including: pump stations, reservoirs, pressure monitoring sites, and control valves.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
WDCS/SCADA Phase II	2056.002	Yes		
Computer Room Expansion	2056.003			

	Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spending Plan	4,730	0	0	0	1,000	2,000	12,552	\$20,282
Appropriation Plan	8,745	0	0	0	500	2,000	9,038	\$20,283
Funding Plan								
Cash	0	0	0	0	500	2,000	12,552	\$15,052
Debt	4,386	0	0	0	500	0	344	\$5,230
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,386</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$12,896</b>	<b>\$20,282</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** [www Service Center Improvements](#)

**Project Description:**

Ongoing improvements to Utility office buildings and service centers in order to extend the useful life of facilities and comply with the Facility Utilization Planning Study.

**Project ID:** 757

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Waller Creek Center Improvement	757.007		J22	Downtown
Webberville Improvements	757.008		K22	Rosewood, Govalle
GLEN BELL SERVICE CTR IMPROVEMENTS	757.009		Yes	
East Service Center	757.010		M22	Mlk-183
New North Svc Center Improvements (NNSC)	757.011			
Old North Service Center (ONSC) Improvements	757.012	(Planning)		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,003	1,580	768	72	226	0	1,609	<b>\$6,258</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,887	1,604	752	64	226	0	725	<b>\$6,258</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>	2,363	1,580	768	72	226	0	1,249	<b>\$6,258</b>
Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,363</b>	<b>\$1,580</b>	<b>\$768</b>	<b>\$72</b>	<b>\$226</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,249</b>	<b>\$6,258</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Walnut Ck WWTP Improvements

**Project Description:**

Parent account for the Walnut Creek WWTP projects.

**Project ID:** 3023

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Walnut Creek WWTP	3023.003			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Raw LS Impr.	3023.005			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Electrical Distribution Imp.- Phase II	3023.006			N23
Walnut Ck Top End Instrumentation	3023.007			N23
Walnut Creek Electrical Distribution	3023.008			N23
Walnut Creek Electrical Distribution Improvements - Phase I	3023.009			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Expansion	3023.014 (Planning)			Mlk-183
Walnut Creek WWTP Master Plan	3023.015			N23, N22
Walnut Creek WWTP Admin Reroof	3023.016			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP 75 MGD Upgrade	3023.017			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Miscellaneous Improvements	3023.018 (Planning)			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Headworks Improvements	3023.019 (Planning)			N23
Walnut Creek WWTP Plant Control System Upgrade	3023.021			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	59,363	5,650	10,500	8,100	6,600	5,200	98,600	\$194,013
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	77,969	7,680	0	9,000	700	3,200	95,463	\$194,012
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	0	1,100	500	1,000	5,900	2,000	30	\$10,530
Debt	51,010	7,235	7,000	5,100	700	3,200	98,751	\$172,996
Other	10,595	0	0	0	0	0	-109	\$10,486
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$61,605</b>	<b>\$8,335</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>\$6,100</b>	<b>\$6,600</b>	<b>\$5,200</b>	<b>\$98,672</b>	<b>\$194,012</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Wastewater Collection Systems

**Project Description:**

New wastewater pipelines to extend the service area or enhance collection in the existing service area.

**Project ID:** 6943

**Sub-Project Name**  
Harris Branch Filter replacement  
Interceptor Improvements

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
Harris Branch Filter replacement	6943.001			
Interceptor Improvements	6943.002			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		5,755	4,259	9,776	0	0	0	21,300	\$41,590
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		900	14,390	5,000	0	0	0	21,300	\$41,590
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Cash		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
Debt		500	14,790	2,000	3,000	0	0	21,300	\$41,590
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$14,790</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$21,300</b>	<b>\$41,590</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Wastewater House Connections

**Project Description:**

Funding for new wastewater service connections. Funded by fees.

**Project ID:** 3163

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
WW House Connections	3163.001			Yes	
Wastewater Service Replacements	3163.002			Yes	
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Spending Plan</b>	3,263	300	300	300	300
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	4,246	0	0	0	219
	2012	Future		Total	
				1,500	\$6,263
				300	
				300	
				1,498	\$6,263
<b>Funding Plan</b>					
Cash	292	0	0	0	-1
Debt	259	0	0	0	0
Other	3,175	0	138	300	300
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$3,726</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$138</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>
				<b>\$1,499</b>	<b>\$6,263</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Water Distribution System Improvements

**Project Description:**

Miscellaneous improvements to the existing distribution system to enhance level of service.

**Project ID:** 6939

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Harris Ridge Blvd. Loop Connection	6939.001			
Mt. Larson Rd./Laguna Vista/Lakeshore Loop 360 Westlake to Waymaker	6939.002			
	6939.003			

	<u>Thru</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		87	0	87	300	372	667	436	\$1,949
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		437	37	0	0	372	667	436	\$1,949
<b>Funding Plan</b>		87	0	87	300	372	667	436	\$1,949
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$87</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$87</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$372</b>	<b>\$667</b>	<b>\$436</b>	<b>\$1,949</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Water Reclamation Initiative

**Project Description:**

Parent Accounts for Water Reclamation Projects

**Project ID:** 5267

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Water Reuse Plan	5267.001	N23		
Water Reclamation Central Phase I - B	5267.006	L24		Rmma
Water Reclamation Initiative	5267.008	Yes	P16,N17,P17,	
WRI South System Phase 1	5267.010		Q17	
ABIA Extension	5267.012			
Smith Road Extension	5267.013	(Planning)		
Rehab 24" Line	5267.014			
WRI-CIP fee supported reclaimed water connections	5267.015			
Future WRI Tank Site Purchases	5267.016			
Reclaimed Water Mains	5267.017			
Tank Repairs	5267.018			
WRI Central ZoneProjects	5267.019			
WRI-South Zone Projects	5267.020			
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	3,510	7,850	4,500	3,000
Appropriation Plan	11,969	5,603	3,600	1,400
Funding Plan				
Cash	439	1,950	0	750
Debt	4,345	4,156	4,500	3,000
Total Funding Plan	\$4,784	\$6,106	\$4,500	\$3,000
				\$3,150
				\$4,700
				\$17,371
				\$43,611



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Water Services & Meters

**Project Description:**

Provide fee-paid connections to the water system.

**Project ID:** 2982

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Water Services & Meters	2982.001			Yes	
Water Service Replacements	2982.002				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	6,905	500	500	500	500
Appropriation Plan	7,638	500	500	500	500
	2012	Future		Total	
Funding Plan					
Cash	1,356	0	0	0	0
Other	6,321	500	500	500	500
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$7,677</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$500</b>
				<b>\$1,728</b>	<b>\$11,905</b>



# Austin Water Utility

**Project Name:** Water Treatment Plant #4

**Project Description:**

Construct a new water treatment plant.

**Project ID:** 6683

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>
WTP #4 Pre-design Study

<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
6683.001		D36,E34,H36, D33,E39,G35, C34,F34,D35,	
		F39,E38,G34, D37,E35,B34, D34,G36,F35, E37	
6683.002		E34,D33,C34, D35,E33,E35, B34,D34	
Water Treatment Plant 4		6683.006 6683.007 6683.008 6683.009 6683.010	Jollyville/NWA Transmission Main WTP #4 Perimeter Fencing WTP4 Cortana Site Invest & Prelim. Engineer WTP #4-Environmental Commissioning WTP 4-Contract 1 Storm Water Facilities

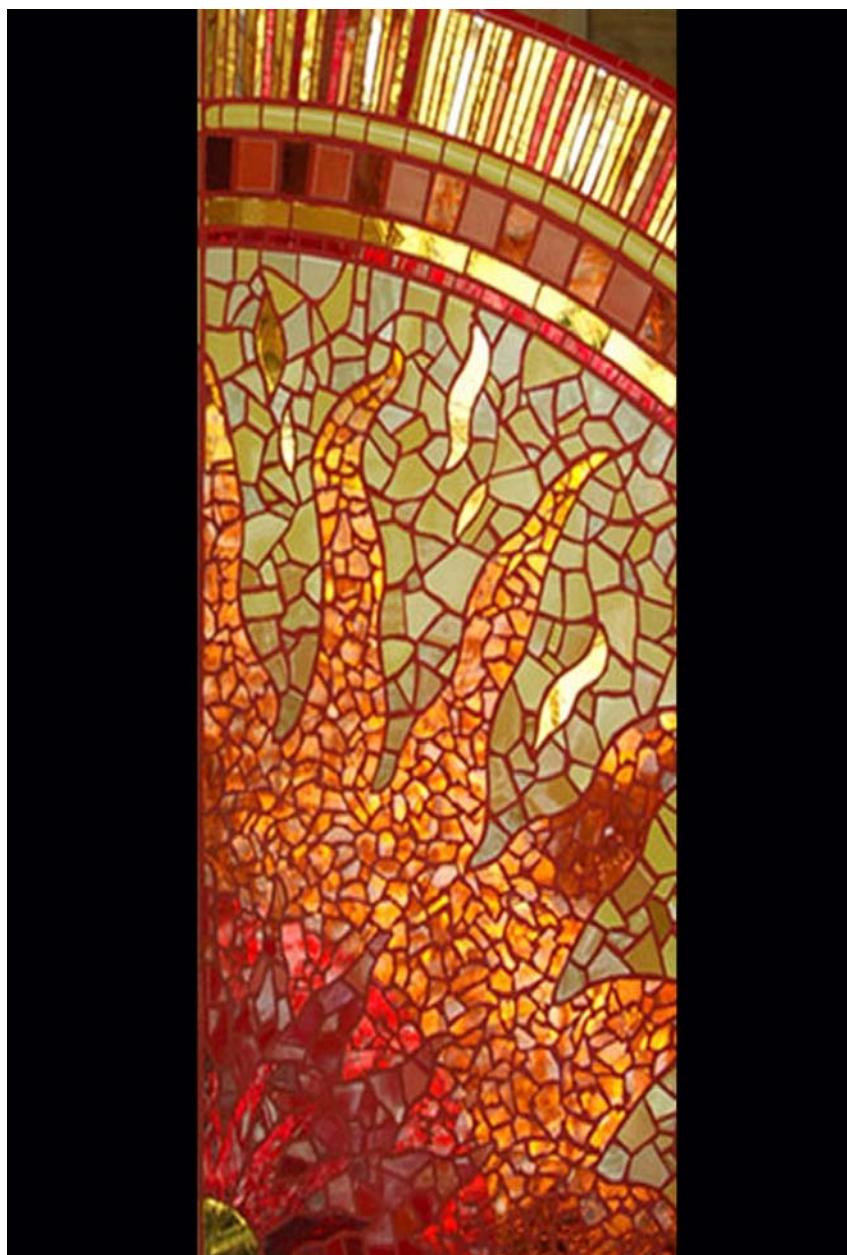
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	60,209	28,500	45,600	89,100	111,300	91,500	41,400	\$467,609
Appropriation Plan	143,611	500	500	81,094	111,300	91,500	39,104	\$467,609

**Funding Plan**

Cash	0	500	500	500	500	2,500	\$5,000	
Debt	66,328	28,000	45,100	82,332	110,800	91,000	39,049	
New	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	
Other	1,000	0	0	0	0	-1,000	\$0	
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$67,328</b>	<b>\$28,500</b>	<b>\$45,600</b>	<b>\$82,832</b>	<b>\$111,300</b>	<b>\$91,500</b>	<b>\$40,549</b>	<b>\$467,609</b>



# Aviation



*"Transition"*  
James Talbot  
Austin Bergstrom International Airport



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

<b>Project #</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Aviation</b>						<b>New Approp.</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>
		<b>Actuals thru 9/07</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	
6000	ABIA Airside Improvements	8,466	12,351	15,000	33,500	1,000	2,000	0	72,317
6001	ABIA Landside Facility Improvements	6,837	4,750	1,500	6,000	1,000	8,000	0	28,087
5696	ABIA Noise Mitigation	43,500	5,000	4,400	4,000	0	4,000	0	60,900
6501	ABIA Other Improvements	13,856	900	0	0	0	0	0	14,756
5702	ABIA Stormwater / Environmental	300	0	700	0	0	0	0	No
5415	ABIA Terminal Improvements	42,131	0	500	2,500	500	2,500	0	48,131
<b>Total for Aviation Projects</b>		<b>115,090</b>	<b>23,001</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>225,191</b>



# Aviation



## **Project Name:** ABIA Airside Improvements

### **Project Description:**

Encompasses all civil projects performed inside the airfield security fence on ABIA.

**Project ID:** 6000

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
EIRS Perimeter Road Construction	6000.027			N15,N14,N16
Airfield Lighting Improvements and Airfield Pavement Rehabilitation	6000.028			
Terminal Apron Expansion	6000.030	(Planning)		
Airfield Rehabilitation 2008	6000.032	(Planning)		
West Runway System (WRS) Lighting System (CAT III)	6000.033	(Planning)		
Taxiway C Lighting (CAT III)	6000.034	(Planning)		
SMGCS 17L	6000.035	(Planning)		
SMGCS 17R	6000.036	(Planning)		
Lighting Vault Improvements	6000.037	(Planning)		
West Runway System (WRS) Perimeter Road Study	6000.038	(Planning)		
Runway 35L Bypass Taxiway, Phase 2 - Construction	6000.039	(Planning)		
Airfield Rehabilitation 2009	6000.040	(Planning)		
Airfield Rehab 2010	6000.041	(Planning)		
Airfield Rehab 2011	6000.042	(Planning)		
Terminal Expansion Design	6000.043	(Planning)		
Remain Over Night (RON) Apron	6000.044	(Planning)		

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	715	20,077	11,225	14,300	15,500	7,250	3,250	\$72,317
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	8,466	12,351	15,000	33,500	1,000	2,000	0	\$72,317
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	2,116	4,673	4,500	26,875	1,000	2,000	0	\$41,164
Grants	6,350	7,678	10,500	6,625	0	0	0	\$31,153
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$8,466</b>	<b>\$12,351</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>\$33,500</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$72,317</b>



# Aviation

**Project Name:** ABIA Landside Facility Improvements

**Project Description:**

All civil projects outside airfield security fence of ABIA.

**Project ID:** 6001

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Construct Employee Parking Lot	6001.015	(Planning)		
Pavement Maintenance Contract	6001.027			N18,M17,N17
Parking Lot Pavement Repairs and Rehab	6001.032			
Pavement Rehabilitation - General Aviation Ave	6001.033			
Parking Lot Pavement Repairs and Rehab - 2008	6001.034	(Planning)		
Widen Presidential/Pavement Repairs	6001.035	(Planning)		
Pavement Rehabilitation - 2007	6001.036			
Parking Lot Pavement Repairs and Rehab - 2009	6001.037	(Planning)		
Employee Parking Lot Demolition	6001.038	(Planning)		
Maintenance Building Demolition	6001.039	(Planning)		
Fire Suppression System Demolition	6001.040	(Planning)		
Trash Compactor Demolition	6001.041	(Planning)		
Construct Long Term Parking Lot	6001.044	(Planning)		
Parking Lot Pavement Repairs and Rehab - 2010	6001.045	(Planning)		
ABIA Bldgs Roof Repairs - Bldg 6010 (LRC)	6001.046			
Maint Bldg 8250 Roof Improvements	6001.047			
ABIA Bldgs Roof Repairs - 2008	6001.048	(Planning)		
ABIA Bldgs Roof Repairs - 2009	6001.049	(Planning)		
ABIA Bldgs Roof Repairs - 2010	6001.050	(Planning)		
Pavement Rehabilitation - 2009	6001.051	(Planning)		
Pavement Rehabilitation - 2010	6001.052	(Planning)		
Reclaimed Water Service	6001.053			
Pavement Rehabilitation 2011	6001.054	(Planning)		
Parking Lot Pavement Repairs and Rehab 2011	6001.055	(Planning)		
Garage Repairs	6001.056	(Planning)		
Street Pavement Repairs	6001.057	(Planning)		

# Aviation

---



## Project Name: ABIA Landside Facility Improvements

Project ID: 6001

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,595	8,555	1,921	4,500	2,500	8,000	0	\$28,071
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	6,837	4,750	1,500	6,000	1,000	8,000	0	\$28,087
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	6,837	4,750	1,500	6,000	1,000	8,000	0	\$28,087
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$6,837</b>	<b>\$4,750</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$6,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$8,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$28,087</b>

# Aviation



**Project Name:** ABIA Noise Mitigation

**Project Description:**

Projects pertaining to Noise Mitigation.

**Project ID:** 5696

**Sub-Project Name**  
Noise Mitigation Program Implementation

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Noise Mitigation Program Implementation	5696.001	N18,M17,P13, M14,N12,M19, N17,N14,M13, M18,N13,L14		Southeast

Part 150 Update - Noise Mitigation

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	31,164	7,560	6,089	7,223	2,242	5,523	1,099	\$60,900
Appropriation Plan	43,500	5,000	4,400	4,000	0	4,000	0	\$60,900
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	7,909	1,000	880	800	0	800	0	\$11,389
Grants	33,773	4,000	3,520	3,200	0	3,200	0	\$47,693
Other	1,818	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,818
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$43,500</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$4,400</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$60,900</b>

# Aviation



**Project Name:** ABIA Other Improvements

**Project Description:**

Various other capital improvements.

**Project ID:** 6501

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Security System Improvements	6501.004			N18,P16,N15, M17,M14,N17, N14,M16,P17, N16,M18,M15				
Parent planning	6501.007							
Austin Airport Police Department Security Equipment	6501.008							
Neutral Host System	6501.011							
<b>BLDG Roof Repairs-BLDG 7350</b>	6501.012							
ABIA Security System Upgrade	6501.017							
Reconstruct Trash Compactor	6501.018							
ABIA SIDA Gate Security Improvements	6501.020							
DeLancey Tract	6501.021							
Neutral Host Facility	6501.022							
Parking Revenue Control System	6501.023							
Parking Express Tract	6501.024							
	Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	9,087	4,677	1,202	424	0	0	0	\$15,390
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	13,856	900	0	0	0	0	0	\$14,756
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	5,825	900	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,725
Grants	7,278	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,278
Other	753	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$753
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$13,856</b>	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$14,756</b>

# Aviation

---



## **Project Name: ABIA Stormwater / Environmental**

### **Project Description:**

This project will produce a Master Plan for stormwater drainage at the new Airport (ABIA). The goal of the study is to identify how new development at the airport will impact existing drainage systems and forecast future drainage systems for planned improvements at the Airport. The master plan will also study use of regional ponds for stormwater detention.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Environmental Impact Statement Update  
Grading & Drainage Improvements

<b><u>Sub-Project Name</u></b>	<b><u>Sub-Project ID</u></b>	<b><u>City-Wide</u></b>	<b><u>Austin City Grid</u></b>	<b><u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u></b>
Environmental Impact Statement Update	5702.005 (Planning)			
Grading & Drainage Improvements	5702.006			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	\$1,000
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		300	0	700	0	0	0	0	\$1,000
<b>Funding Plan</b>		300	0	700	0	0	0	0	\$1,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$700</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>

# Aviation



## Project Name: ABIA Terminal Improvements

### Project Description:

Provide support to Aviation on an as-needed basis, including: Signage, ADA, and Interstitial Insulation.

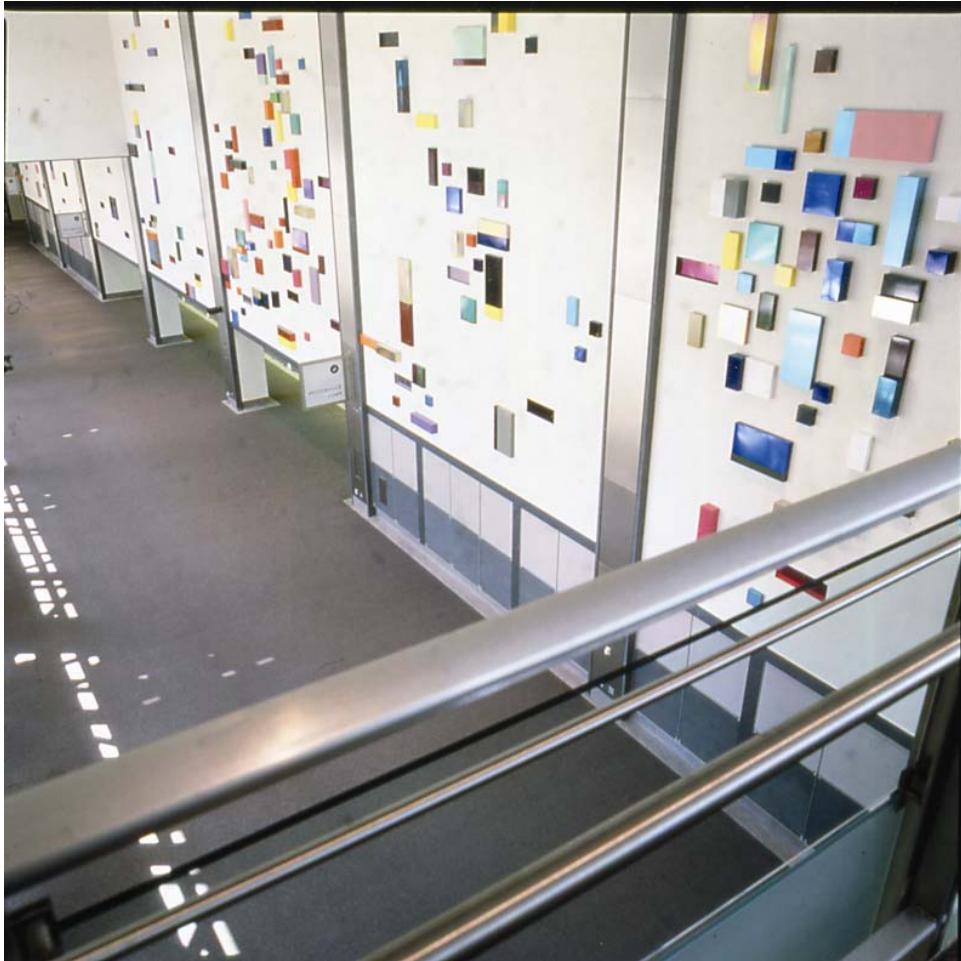
Project ID: 5415

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Terminal Improvements - Phase II	5415.015			M16,N16
Terminal Improvements - 2006	5415.021			
Terminal Improvements - 2008	5415.023	(Planning)		
Terminal Improvements - 2009	5415.024	(Planning)		
Master Plan Level 1 Phasing Plan	5415.025			
Baggage Screening Improvements	5415.026			
Terminal Water Leak Repairs	5415.028			
Terminal Improvements - Phase 3	5415.029			
Elevator and Escalator Improvements	5415.032			
2005 AIAPP	5415.033			
Terminal Monitoring & Simulation System	5415.034			
Terminal Improvements - 2010	5415.035	(Planning)		
AIAPP Pedestrian Bridge Artwork	5415.036			
ABIA Terminal Fire Protection Improvements	5415.037			
Terminal Improves 2011	5415.038	(Planning)		
ABIA MUFID Circuits Ph 2	5415.039			
ABIA BHS Carousel Add	5415.040			

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	36,509	3,640	2,169	2,271	870	2,500	0	\$47,959
Appropriation Plan	42,131	0	500	2,500	500	2,500	0	\$48,131
Funding Plan								
Cash	24,056	0	500	2,500	500	2,500	0	\$30,056
Grants	18,075	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$18,075
Total Funding Plan	\$42,131	\$0	\$500	\$2,500	\$500	\$2,500	\$0	\$48,131



# Convention Center



*"Index for Contemplation"*  
Margo Sawyer  
Convention Center



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

		<b>Convention Center</b>									
<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New Approp.</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>
6020	Convention Center Improvements	4,555	4,862	0	0	0	0	0	9,417	Yes	Cash
	<b>Total for Convention Ctr Projects</b>	<b>4,555</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,417</b>		





# Convention Center

**Project Name:** Convention Center Improvements

**Project Description:**

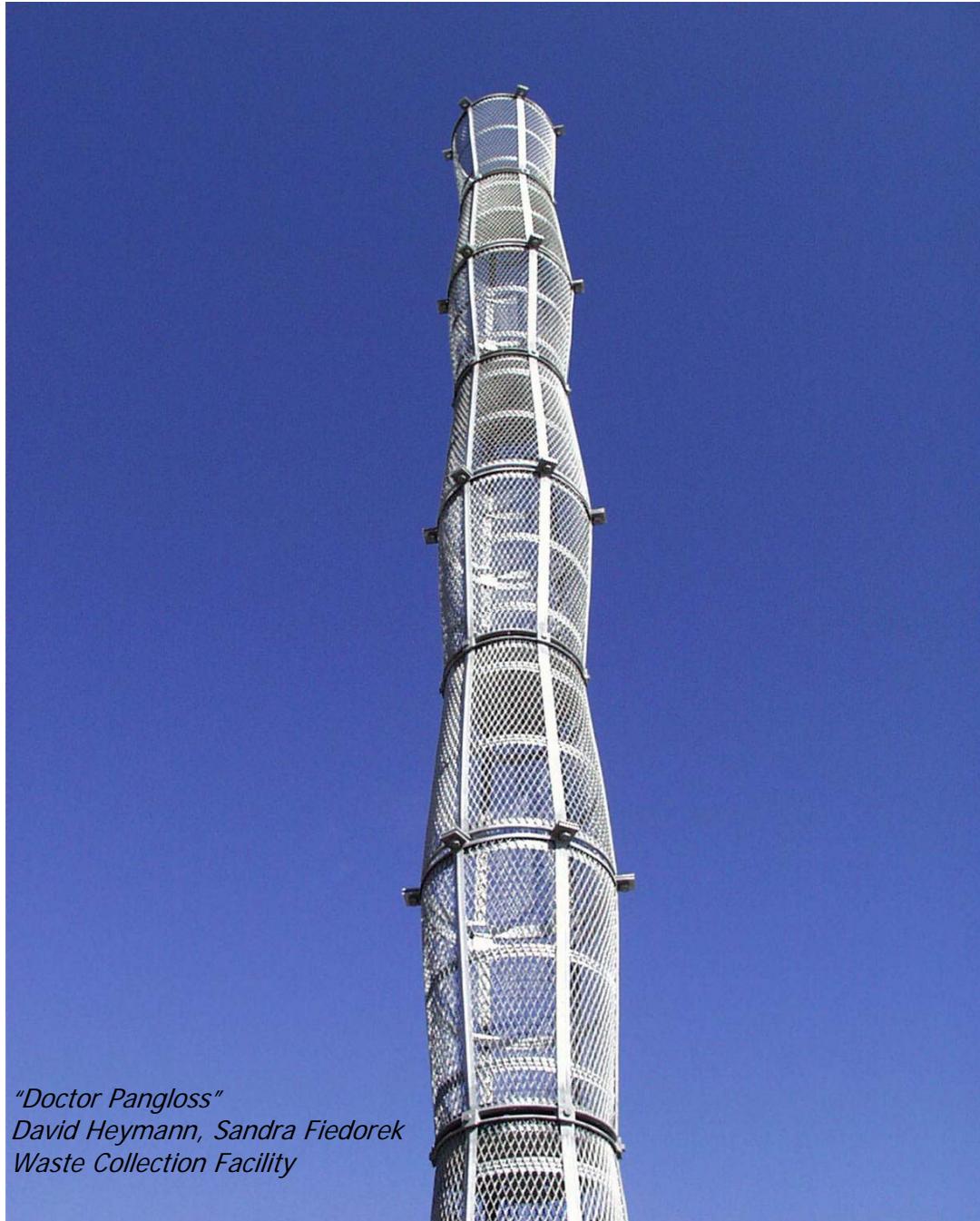
Retrofit and upgrade of the existing Convention Center facilities to make them comparable to the expansion, and other improvements

**Project ID:** 6020

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
Convention Center Roof Replacement	6020.004				
	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spending Plan	998	5,465	2,954	0	0
Appropriation Plan	4,555	4,862	0	0	0
				2012	Future
Funding Plan	4,555	4,862	0	0	0
Cash				0	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$4,555</b>	<b>\$4,862</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$9,417</b>



# Solid Waste Services



*"Doctor Pangloss"*  
David Heymann, Sandra Fiedorek  
Waste Collection Facility



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Solid Waste Services**

<b>Project #</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Solid Waste Services</b>						<b>New Approp.</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>
		<b>Actuals thru 9/07</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	
5700	Closed Landfill Assessments & Remediation	14,497	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,497
5698	Landfill Capital Requirements	1,311	12,100	0	0	0	0	0	13,411
5773	Solid Waste Facilities	279	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	16,279
5697	SWS Capital Equipment	19,909	16,945	2,621	2,855	7,130	3,800	0	53,260
<b>Total for SWS Projects</b>		<b>35,996</b>	<b>45,045</b>	<b>2,621</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>7,130</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97,447</b>





# Solid Waste Services

## Project Name: Closed Landfill Assessments & Remediation

### Project Description:

Projects for site assessment, remedial alternative development, design, and construction for closed landfill sites through out the City. Many of these sites were non-permitted dumping sites that existed prior federal RCRA standards.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Mabel Davis Park Landfill Assessment & Remediation	5700.001	J18		Parker Lane
Zilker Park Landfill Remediation Ph. I Assessments	5700.002	H22,G22		Barton Hills
Zilker Park Landfill Remediation Ph. 2	5700.003	Yes		
Mabel Davis Sidewalk/Trail Project	5700.004	G23,G22		
Dougherty Arts Center Remediation	5700.005			
MACC Remediation	5700.006			
Winn Elementary Landfill Remediation	5700.007			
Loop 360 Landfill Remediation	5700.008			
Hargrave Service Center Environmental Remediation	5700.009			
Rosewood Site phase 1 and 2	5700.010			
	5700.011			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>12,367</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$14,498</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>14,497</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$14,497</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	2,216	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,216
Debt	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,000
Other	5,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$5,280
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$14,496</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$14,496</b>



# Solid Waste Services

## **Project Name:** Landfill Capital Requirements

### **Project Description:**

To provide funding for landfill improvements, such as liner construction, leachate investigation and construction of pre-treatment facilities, methane gas recovery system, and other governmental regulatory requirements (EPA Subtitle D).

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
FM 812 Landfill Erosion Control	5698.007		M14,N14,N13	
SWS FM 812 Closed Landfill Project	5698.008			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	286	6,823	6,303	0	0	0	0	\$13,412
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,311	12,100	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,411
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Debt	1,311	0	12,100	0	0	0	0	\$13,411
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$1,311</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$12,100</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$13,411</b>



# Solid Waste Services

## **Project Name:** Solid Waste Facilities

### **Project Description:**

**Construction of the following facilities:** a Solid Waste Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) and household chemical collection facility on Todd Lane; development of two sites for vehicle maintenance facilities, truck wash facilities, supervisor office and employee facilities; and administration building at Bolm Road and Airport Blvd.

### **Sub-Project Name**

Vehicle Service Fuel Dispensing  
SATS Water Quality Pond Improvements  
Single Stream Recycling Facility

<b>Sub-Project Name</b>	<b>Sub-Project ID</b>	<b>City-Wide</b>	<b>Austin City Grid</b>	<b>Neighborhood Planning Area</b>
	5773.016	J17		
	5773.018			
	5773.020			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>		243	5,000	10,500	500	0	0	0	\$16,243
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>		279	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	\$16,279
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Cash		279	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$279
Debt		0	0	16,000	0	0	0	0	\$16,000
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$279</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$16,279</b>



# Solid Waste Services

**Project Name:** SWS Capital Equipment

**Project Description:**

Provide for vehicle and equipment improvements, upgrades and replacements for Solid Waste Services programs.

**Project ID:** 5697

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>	
5697.007 SWS Vehicles and Equipment	5697.007 Yes				
	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Spending Plan		18,699	16,945	2,621	2,855
Appropriation Plan		19,909	16,945	2,621	2,855
Funding Plan		4,719	331	0	0
Cash		14,615	16,614	2,621	2,855
Debt				7,130	3,760
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>		<b>\$19,334</b>	<b>\$16,945</b>	<b>\$2,621</b>	<b>\$2,855</b>
				<b>\$7,130</b>	<b>\$4,375</b>
					<b>\$0</b>
					<b>\$53,260</b>

# Watershed Protection



"Green Austin Series"

Jimmy Jalapeeno

Austin City Hall



**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Watershed Protection**

<b>Project #</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Watershed Protection</b>						<b>New Approp</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>
		<b>Actuals thru 9/07</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	
6007	Barton Springs Pool	354	485	0	565	0	0	0	1,404
6021	Developer Reimbursements	3,626	0	200	200	200	0	0	4,426
5749	Equipment Replacement, IT Needs, Wet Pond Main, Field Ops Fac	10,268	1,770	2,175	1,175	1,175	0	0	17,738
805	Erosion Control - Buyouts	1,779	618	618	617	368	0	0	4,000
5848	Erosion Control - Channel Stabilization	9,153	3,062	5,277	3,083	7,153	2,796	0	30,524
5754	Flood Control - Creek Flooding Mitigation	38,992	1,935	12,800	12,110	7,490	4,840	(229)	77,938
5789	Flood Control - Localized Drainage	13,416	12,339	7,815	9,641	4,596	9,124	0	56,931
5781	Flood Control-Buyouts	10,024	8,250	3,620	1,350	0	0	0	23,244
6938	Floodplain Studies & Digital Mapping	1,328	600	300	300	300	300	0	3,128
7493	GIS / Database Projects	2,398	2,377	2,027	2,006	1,863	50	0	10,721
5954	Low Water Crossing Gates	593	300	300	300	0	0	0	1,493
6039	Master Plan Projects	12,764	849	969	3,300	3,355	915	0	22,152
6661	Open Space	43,400	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	63,400
7492	Stormwater Pond Safety	1,100	2,650	2,350	1,050	2,000	1,750	0	10,900
6521	Waller Creek Tunnel	25,000	0	99,000	0	0	0	0	124,000

275

**2007-08 CIP Appropriation Summary**  
(\$000s)

**Watershed Protection**

<u>Project #</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Watershed Protection</u>						<u>New Approp</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>	
		<u>Actuals thru 9/07</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>	
5282	Water Quality Protection - Stormwater Treatment	12,788	1,215	2,109	2,220	1,570	0	0	19,902	Yes Cash, Other
6660	Water Quality Remediation and Restoration	2,460	850	0	0	0	0	0	3,310	Yes Cash
	<b>Total for WPDR Projects</b>	<b>189,443</b>	<b>47,300</b>	<b>149,560</b>	<b>37,917</b>	<b>30,070</b>	<b>21,150</b>	<b>(229)</b>	<b>475,211</b>	



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Barton Springs Pool

### Project Description:

In order to protect the Barton Springs Salamander, the US Fish and Wildlife Service has directed the City to make certain improvements in the area around Barton Springs Pool to intercept surface stormwater runoff flows which enter the pool and direct these flows away from the pool to limit the introduction of pollutants into the pool area. Other directives from the USFWS include the establishment of improved salamander habitat conditions in the pool by placement of large open-graded stones to provide protective areas safe from impact by swimmers and the implementation of a captive breeding program to assure continuity of the species if a total loss should occur in the aquifer/pool system.

### Project ID: 6007

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Barton Springs Pool Imps - Phase 1	6007.001			
Salamander Conservation Program	6007.004		G23, G22	Barton Hills
Gates - Design & Construction	6007.005 (Planning)			
Inlet Design & Construction	6007.006 (Planning)			
Barton Creek - Flow Measurements Cross Section	6007.007 (Planning)			
Outlet Structure Improvements	6007.008 (Planning)			
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	298	507	34	565
Appropriation Plan	354	485	0	565
Funding Plan				
Cash	200	485	0	565
Other	154	0	0	0
Total Funding Plan	\$354	\$485	\$0	\$565
			\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$1,404



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Developer Reimbursements

**Project Description:**

Subprojects are reimbursements to Austin developers for projects that include additional public benefits for water quality improvement, flood mitigation or erosion mitigation

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Shoal Creek - Arbor Walk Wet Pond (ZK Pond)	6021.002			
Museum Park Plaza Pond	6021.003			
Developer Reimbursements for Appendix T	6021.004 (Planning)			

	<b>Thru</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	2,703	679	330	314	200	200	200	0	\$4,426
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	3,626	0	200	200	200	200	200	0	\$4,426
<b>Funding Plan</b>									
Cash	1,890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,890
Other	1,736	0	200	200	200	200	0	0	\$2,536
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$3,626</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$4,426</b>



# Watershed Protection

Project ID: 5749

**Project Name:** Equipment Replacement, IT Needs, Wet Pond Main, Field Ops Fac

**Project Description:**

Equipment Replacement/Additions, IT Needs, Wet Pond Main, Field Ops Fac.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Equipment Replacement and Additions	5749.001			Yes
Computer Technology Acquisitions	5749.002			
Wet Pond Maintenance	5749.003			
New Field Ops Facility	5749.004	(Planning)		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	8,591	1,770	2,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,677	<b>\$17,738</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	10,268	1,770	2,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	0	<b>\$17,738</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	9,833	1,770	2,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	0	<b>\$17,303</b>
Debt	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>\$435</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$10,268</b>	<b>\$1,770</b>	<b>\$2,175</b>	<b>\$1,175</b>	<b>\$1,175</b>	<b>\$1,175</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$17,738</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Erosion Control - Buyouts

### Project Description:

Buyout and demolition of houses under imminent threat of substantial structural damage as a result of creekside streambank instability. The property purchase program is voluntary. Upon acceptance of purchase terms by affected property owners, properties are purchased by the City at market value and relocation assistance is provided.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Dixie Drive Voluntary Home Buyouts	805.005	J14		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	1,335	1,062	618	617	368	0	0	\$4,000
Appropriation Plan	1,779	618	618	617	368	0	0	\$4,000
Funding Plan	1,779	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,779
	0	618	618	617	368	0	0	\$2,221
Total Funding Plan	\$1,779	\$618	\$618	\$617	\$368	\$0	\$0	\$4,000



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Erosion Control - Channel Stabilization

### Project Description:

The Creek Erosion Hazard Mitigation Program implements projects for the purpose of protecting property and stabilizing our stream systems. Stream channels are dynamic systems that are constantly adjusting in an attempt to balance the water and sediment, which dominate the stream system. Streambank reconstruction projects emphasize bio-technical engineering methods such as mechanically stabilized earth with limestone boulder toe protection to restore a stable, vegetated bank. Stream channel stabilization projects typically employ grade controls to influence a stable system and subsequently the formation of stream riffle/pool sequences that replicate the natural stream system. All projects are typically revegetated with native plant and tree species to enhance the natural stream setting.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Tannehill Branch Tributary Stabilization - Victoria Dr @ MLK	5848.023	L23		MLK
Boggy Creek US 183 - Channel Erosion Stabilization	5848.024	M22		Johnston Terrace
West Bouldin Creek - Thornton Rd to Cinnamon Path	5848.025	(Planning)	G20	South Lamar
Little Walnut Creek - Thurmond St to Confluence LWA	5848.026	(Planning)	L30,K29,L29	North Austin Civic Association
West Bouldin Creek - Manchaca to Glen Ora Conc. Chnl.	5848.027	(Planning)	G20	South Lamar
West Bouldin Creek - W. Mary to Annie St.	5848.028	(Planning)	H20	Bouldin Creek
Waller Creek - 5th to 2nd Street	5848.029		J22	Downtown
E. Bouldin Creek - El Paso to Lightsey	5848.036	(Planning)		
E. Bouldin Creek - 1st to Johanna	5848.037	(Planning)		
E. Bouldin Creek - Columbus to S. 1st. St.	5848.038	(Planning)		
Shoal Creek - Gover Channel Rehabilitation	5848.039	(Planning)		
Shoal Creek - Shoal Creek @ Bullard Dr. Channel Rehabilitation	5848.040	(Planning)		
Williamson Creek - Richmond Tributary Rehabilitation	5848.041	(Planning)		
Williamson Creek - Pack Saddle Pass Tributary Rehabilitation	5848.042			
Walnut Creek - Wells Branch @ Blue Water Dr. Tributary Channel Rehabilitation	5848.043	(Planning)		
Williamson Creek - Spring Meadows - Lark Creek Tributary Fort Branch Design & Implementation	5848.044			
Boggy Creek - Manor Rd to 38 1/2 Bank Stabilization	5848.049			
Boggy Creek - Wilshire to Cherrywood Channel Rehabilitation	5848.050	(Planning)		
Boggy Creek - Poquito Tributary Rehabilitation	5848.051	(Planning)		
Boggy Creek - Clarkson Tributary Rehabilitation	5848.052	(Planning)		
Boggy Creek - Grayson Tributary Rehabilitation	5848.053	(Planning)		
	5848.054	(Planning)		



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Erosion Control - Channel Stabilization

Fort Branch Creek - Manor Rd to Confluence West Trib  
Ft. Branch WMA Reach 6 & 7 - Truelight Area & Eleanor  
Drive  
Boggy Creek - Cherrywood Restoration  
Boggy Creek - Rosewood Restoration

Project ID: 5848

	Thru <u>2007</u>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	2,646	6,250	4,725	5,194	4,427	7,282	0	\$30,524
Appropriation Plan	9,153	3,062	5,277	3,083	7,153	2,796	0	\$30,524
Funding Plan								
Cash	7,728	1,119	3,048	623	1,967	2,280	0	\$16,765
Debt	1,426	1,943	2,229	2,460	5,186	516	0	\$13,760
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$9,154</b>	<b>\$3,062</b>	<b>\$5,277</b>	<b>\$3,083</b>	<b>\$7,153</b>	<b>\$2,796</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$30,525</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Flood Control - Creek Flooding Mitigation

### Project Description:

Large scale flood control improvements to mitigate flood hazards for houses, commercial buildings and roadway crossings due to out of bank creek-overflows during extreme storm events. Example project types include **regional detention basins**, **flood barrier/levies**, **bridge/culvert flow capacity increases** and **stream channel enlargement**.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Gilliland Creek-Windermere Regional Detention Pond	5754.004	P38	
Bull Creek-The Gardens at Bull Creek Regional Detention Facility	5754.005	F35	
Walnut Creek-Crystal Brook Flood Control Improvements, Phase 1	5754.009	N26,N25,N24	Mlk-183
Williamson Creek-Creek Bend Flood Control Improvements, Phase 2	5754.011	J15,H15	Franklin Park,Mckinney
Circle C South Detention Pond Improvements	5754.012	WZ17	
Country Club Creek - Crossing Place Culvert Upgrade	5754.018	K19	Pleasant Valley
Rattan Creek -Los Indios Trail Culvert Upgrade & Pond Modification	5754.019	H37	
Onion & Williamson Creeks-Flood Control and Environmental Restoration Study	5754.021	J15,H17,G19, H14,G16,F18, E17,J14,G18, H16,H13,F17, E19,H18,F19,J13,H15,G17,E18	Sweetbriar,East Congress,South Manchaca,Westgate,West Congress,Garrison Park
Flood Early Warning System	5754.024	Yes	
Bull Creek-Lakewood Dr. Low Water Crossing Improvements	5754.026	G30	
Walnut Creek - Crystalbrook flood control improvements Ph II	5754.031	N26,N25	
Carson Creek-Thornberry Rd. Culvert and Channel Stabilization Project	5754.033	N18	
Marble Creek-Thaxton Road Low Water Crossing Improvements	5754.037	J13	
FEWS Upgrades	5754.040	Yes	
Stream Gauges	5754.041		
Williamson Creek-Joe Tanner Low Water Crossing - TXDOT upgrade	5754.042		



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Flood Control - Creek Flooding Mitigation

Country Club Creek - Watershed Assessment and Preliminary Engineering	5754.043
Upper Fort Branch - Greenbrooke Parkway to Glencrest FHM Project	5754.044 (Planning)
Parent Account - RSMP	5754.045
Barton Creek - Old Fredricksburg Road & Parkwood/Oak Acres Flood Assessment	5754.046 (Planning)
Williamson Creek - Cherry Creek Flood Hazard Mitigation Project	5754.047 (Planning)
Carson Creek - Hoeke Lane Low Water Crossing Upgrade	5754.048
Carson Creek - Jet Lane & Patton Ave. area Creek Flood Hazard Reduction	5754.049
Boggy Creek - Upstream of Manor Road to Upstream of MLK Blvd.	5754.050 (Planning)
Boggy Creek - Grayson Tributary - Upgrade culverts on 38 1/2, 39th, Banton	5754.051 (Planning)
Onion Creek flood hazard mitigation, ecosystem restoration, & recreation	5754.052
Williamson Creek Flood Hazard Mitigation and Ecosystem Restoration Corps	5754.053
FEWS Camera Integration	5754.054 (Planning)
Tannehill Branch WMA-1	5754.055
FOR - Reach 2 51st Street	5754.057 (Planning)
FOR - Reach 4 Springdale & MLK Upgrades	5754.058 (Planning)
FOR - Trib 1, E/W Fork culvert upgrade	5754.059 (Planning)
Blunn Creek - Live Oak & Oltorf Bridge	5754.060 (Planning)
E. Bouldin Creek - Elizabeth to Monroe	5754.061 (Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Dunbarton / Williamette	5754.062 (Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Quail Valley	5754.063 (Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Stonegate MHP (L-Lwai2)	5754.064 (Planning)
Shoal Creek - Millway to Vinewood	5754.065 (Planning)
Shoal Creek - Shoal Creek Tunnel Phase 1	5754.066 (Planning)
Shoal Creek - Hancock Branch	5754.067 (Planning)
Tannehill Creek - Helen to 51st St.	5754.069 (Planning)
Waller Creek - Koenig to 51st St.	5754.070 (Planning)

**Project ID: 5754**

# Watershed Protection



## Project Name: Flood Control - Creek Flooding Mitigation

Williamson Creek - Kincheon Creek WMS7  
Williamson Creek - Steer Trail to Yellow Rose Trail  
Williamson Creek - Cherry Creek  
Shoal Creek Tunnel Phase 2  
Onion Creek - Williamson Tributary Low Water Crossing  
upgrade @ Covered Brg

**Project ID: 5754**

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	28,909	5,635	15,934	14,569	7,490	4,840	0	\$77,377
Appropriation Plan	38,992	1,935	12,800	12,110	7,490	4,840	-229	\$77,938
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	6,787	1,460	1,600	2,760	2,440	4,340	0	\$19,387
Debt	15,465	100	10,950	8,500	5,050	500	-31	\$40,534
Grants	399	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$399
Other	15,816	375	250	850	0	0	0	\$17,291
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$38,467</b>	<b>\$1,935</b>	<b>\$12,800</b>	<b>\$12,110</b>	<b>\$7,490</b>	<b>\$4,840</b>	<b>\$-31</b>	<b>\$77,611</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Flood Control - Localized Drainage

### Project Description:

Drainage projects which address flow capacity needs for the storm drain system. Project types include design and construction of curb inlets, area inlets, storm drain pipe-networks, drainage ditch improvements, and small detention pond improvements. The improvements address 1) needs to upgrade older existing infrastructure and, 2) needs to implement drainage infrastructure for areas lacking local drainage management systems.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Williamson Creek-Scenic Brook Drainage Improvements	5789.007	B19,B20		
Guadalupe Street Storm Drain Improvements Phase 2	5789.012	(Planning)	J22	Downtown
Town Lake - Lavaca Storm Drain Tunnel	5789.013		J22	Downtown
Williamson Creek - Bannockburn Storm Drain Improvements	5789.018		D18,D17	
Blunn Creek - Long Bow Storm Drain Improvements	5789.019		H19,J19	St. Edwards,South River City
Shoal Creek - Allendale Storm Drain Improvements	5789.020		H28,J28,J29	Allendale
Shoal Creek - Ridgelea Storm Drain Improvements	5789.022		J26,H26	Rosedale
Shoal Creek - Rosedale Storm Drain Improvements Phase 1 & 2	5789.023		J26	Rosedale
Traffic Enhancement & Street Rehab - Storm Drain Upgrades	5789.025	(Planning)		
Town Lake - Storm Drain Tunnel Lateral Extension	5789.026	(Planning)		
CBD Storm Drain Enhancement	5789.027			
Town Lake-E. 4th Street Storm Drain Improvements	5789.028			
Shoal Creek Madison Storm Drain Improvements	5789.030			
Shoal Creek Brentwood Storm Drain Improvements	5789.031			
Williamson Creek Blarwood Storm Drain Improvements	5789.032			
Fort Branch - Oak Lawn Subdivision Storm Drain Improvements	5789.033			
East Bouldin - Euclid-Wilson Storm Drain Improvements	5789.035			
Blunn Creek - Lone Bow Storm Drain Improvements	5789.036	(Planning)		
Shoal Creek - W 46th/Shoalwood/Sinclair Storm Drain Improvements	5789.037	(Planning)		
Ft. Branch - Wellington Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.038	(Planning)		
Waller Creek - W 31 1/2 Street Storm Drain Improvements	5789.039	(Planning)		
Walnut Creek - West Cow Path Storm Drain Improvements	5789.040	(Planning)		
Boggy Creek - Wilshire Pkwy Storm Drain Improvements	5789.041	(Planning)		

# Watershed Protection



## Project Name: Flood Control - Localized Drainage

Williamson Creek - Woodhue Dr to Libyan Drive Storm Drain Improvements	5789.042	(Planning)
Country Club Creek - Rockbridge Terrace Storm Drain Improvements	5789.043	(Planning)
Williamson Creek - Rowland Dr Storm Drain Improvements	5789.044	(Planning)
Carson Creek - Santos Street Storm Drain Improvements	5789.045	(Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Applegate Dr. @ Turner Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.046	(Planning)
Ft. Branch - Stone Gate Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.047	(Planning)
Boggy Creek - Thompson St. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.048	(Planning)
Ft. Branch - Tipton Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.049	(Planning)
Waller Creek - Tom Green St. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.050	(Planning)
Walnut Creek - Townsborough Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.051	(Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Loyola Ln @ Tulane Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.052	(Planning)
S. Boggy Creek - Loganberry Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.053	(Planning)
Town Lake - Meredith St. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.054	(Planning)
Country Club - Mulford Cove Storm Drain Improvements	5789.055	(Planning)
Williamson Creek - Nancy Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.056	(Planning)
Johnson Creek - Oakmont Blvd. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.057	(Planning)
Country Club Creek - Palm Circle Storm Drain Improvements	5789.058	(Planning)
Taylor Slough N Creek - Parkcrest Dr. / Balcones Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.059	(Planning)
E. Bouldin Creek - Powell Circle Storm Drain Improvements	5789.060	(Planning)
Shoal Creek - Rickey Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.061	(Planning)
Slaughter Creek - Riddle Rd. @ Old Manchaca Rd. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.062	(Planning)
Dry Creek - Arrowhead Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.063	(Planning)
Country Club Creek - Audubon Place Storm Drain Improvements	5789.064	(Planning)
Walnut Creek - Bell Ave. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.065	(Planning)
Shoal Creek - Burrell Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.066	(Planning)
Walnut Creek - Cactus Bend Storm Drain Improvements	5789.067	(Planning)

**Project ID: 5789**



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Flood Control - Localized Drainage

Walnut Creek - Chisos Pass Storm Drain Improvements	5779.068	(Planning)
W. Bouldin Creek - Del Curto Storm Drain Improvements	5789.069	(Planning)
Little Walnut Creek - Dryfield Dr. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.070	(Planning)
Boggy Creek - E. 32nd Storm Drain Improvements	5789.071	(Planning)
W. Bouldin Creek - Garden Villa Ln. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.072	(Planning)
Boggy Creek - Grayson Ln. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.073	(Planning)
Shoal Creek - Grover Ave. Storm Drain Improvements	5789.074	(Planning)
Waller Creek - Guadalupe St., W. 35th St., W. 37th St. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.075	(Planning)
Johnson Creek - Hartford Rd. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.076	(Planning)
Johnson Creek - Stamford/Forest Trail Storm Drain Improvements	5779.077	(Planning)
E. Bouldin Creek - S. Park Dr. @ S. 1st. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.078	(Planning)
Johnson Creek - New Field Ln/Polo Rd/Niles Rd. Storm Drain Improvements	5779.079	(Planning)
W. Bouldin Creek - Leaning Oak/Burning Oak Storm Drain Improvements	5779.080	(Planning)
Completed Projects / FAO's	5779.081	
Annexation Area Drainage Improvements	5779.082	(Planning)
Carson Creek - Santos Street Drainage Improvements	5779.083	(Planning)
Boggy Creek - Concordia Storm Drain Improvements	5779.084	(Planning)
Carson Creek - Thompson Ln. Drainage Improvements	5779.085	(Planning)

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	6,054	9,388	12,031	10,245	5,005	14,209	0	\$56,932
Appropriation Plan	13,416	12,339	7,815	9,641	4,596	9,124	0	\$56,931

# Watershed Protection

---



## Project Name: Flood Control - Localized Drainage

Project ID: 5789

Funding Plan	Cash	Debt	Other	Total Funding Plan				
	9,311	2,000	612	1,218	1,200	3,140	0	\$17,481
	2,637	10,339	7,203	8,423	3,396	5,984	0	\$37,982
	1,468	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,468
	<b>\$13,416</b>	<b>\$12,339</b>	<b>\$7,815</b>	<b>\$9,641</b>	<b>\$4,596</b>	<b>\$9,124</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$56,931</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Flood Control-Buyouts

### Project Description:

Acquisition of floodplain property and demolition of houses which have suffered significant repetitive structural damage as a result of creekside overbank flooding. The property acquisition program is voluntary. Upon acceptance of purchase terms by affected property owners, properties are purchased by the City at fair market value and relocation assistance is provided. City funding is combined with Federal (FEMA) grants where feasible to improve program efficiency.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Onion Creek Floodplain Voluntary Home Buyout	5781.001			
West Bouldin Woodview Mobile Home Park Buyout	5781.002	(Planning)		
Walnut Creek-Austin Hills Mobile Home Park Buyout	5781.004			
Carson Creek - Creek Flood Buyout Program	5781.005			
	Thru	2008	2009	2010
Spending Plan	7,326	6,450	6,989	2,009
Appropriation Plan	10,024	8,250	3,620	1,350
	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan		805	0	9
Appropriation Plan		0	0	0
Funding Plan				
Cash	5,593	1,250	2,120	1,350
Debt	3,257	7,000	0	0
Other	1,519	0	1,500	0
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$10,369</b>	<b>\$8,250</b>	<b>\$3,620</b>	<b>\$1,350</b>
			<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
				<b>\$23,589</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Floodplain Studies & Digital Mapping

### Project Description:

Floodplain studies for various watersheds. Studies include hydrologic and hydraulic analyses and floodplain mapping. These studies will be used to revise FEMA and/or City of Austin floodplain maps that will improve flood insurance program administration, development permit reviews, flood warning and flood hazard mitigation capital project planning and design.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Flood Plain Studies & Digital Mapping	6938.002	Yes		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	765	825	638	300	300	300	0	<b>\$3,128</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	1,328	600	300	300	300	300	0	<b>\$3,128</b>
 <b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	1,328	600	300	300	300	300	0	<b>\$3,128</b>
 <b>Total Funding Plan</b>								
	<b>\$1,328</b>	<b>\$600</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,128</b>



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** GIS / Database Projects

**Project Description:**  
GIS / Database Projects

**Project ID:** 7493

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Floodplain GIS Enhancements	7493.001	(Planning)		
Document Management System	7493.002	(Planning)		
GIS Data Maintenance and Deployment Applications	7493.003			
Information Management Plan	7493.004			
Land Use GIS Applications	7493.006			
Drainage Infrastructure GIS Field Data Compilation (DIG)	7493.008			
Watershed Information Management & Modeling	7493.009			
Pond Geodatabase Upgrade	7493.010			
Workorder Tracking & Management	7493.014	(Planning)		
Mobile Computing	7493.015	(Planning)		
Spills/Permit Database Enhancements	7493.016			

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,719	2,648	2,254	2,163	1,880	56	0	\$10,720
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,398	2,377	2,027	2,006	1,863	50	0	\$10,721
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	2,398	2,377	2,027	2,006	1,863	50	0	\$10,721
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,398</b>	<b>\$2,377</b>	<b>\$2,027</b>	<b>\$2,006</b>	<b>\$1,863</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$10,721</b>



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Low Water Crossing Gates

**Project Description:**

Installation of low water crossing gates at various locations throughout the City.

**Project ID:** 5954

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>				
Low Water Crossings Gates - Phase III	5954.003							
FEWS Evaluation	5954.004			Yes				
Thru	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
Spending Plan	123	410	488	457	0	0	0	\$1,478
Appropriation Plan	593	300	300	300	0	0	0	\$1,493
Funding Plan	578	300	300	300	0	0	0	\$1,478
Cash								
Total Funding Plan	\$578	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,478



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Master Plan Projects

### Project Description:

Multi-Objective projects are projects that provide benefits in more than one WPDRD mission service area. Examples construction projects include ponds that provide combined flood and erosion hazard reduction benefits and ponds that provide combined water quality improvement and flood hazard reduction benefit. Other projects include GIS initiatives that support service delivery for all three departmental missions, integrated multi-mission masterplanning activities, and computer applications/data collection to support all departmental missions.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Watershed Protection Master Plan	6039.005			
Walnut Creek - Upper Walnut Creek Regional Detention Facility (Pond G)	6039.006	Yes	J37,K37,J36,K	
FEWS Camera Integration	6039.014	(Planning)		
Watershed Contingency Fund	6039.018		Yes	
Preliminary Engineering Fund	6039.019		Yes	
Phase 2 MasterPlan technical assessments	6039.021			
Boggy Creek WMA-3	6039.031			
Little Walnut Creek WMA-7	6039.034			
Little Walnut Creek - Creek flood hazard reduction from Metric to Rutland	6039.035			
Participation with Developers	6039.071	(Planning)		
West Bouldin Integrated Project	6039.090	(Planning)		

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	<b>6,994</b>	<b>4,425</b>	<b>2,259</b>	<b>3,706</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>\$22,154</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	<b>12,764</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$22,152</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	11,064	849	969	3,300	3,355	915	0	\$20,452
Other	1,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,700
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$12,764</b>	<b>\$849</b>	<b>\$969</b>	<b>\$3,300</b>	<b>\$3,355</b>	<b>\$915</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$22,152</b>



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Open Space

**Project Description:**

Purchase of tracts of land or the purchase of conservation easements that protect aquifer recharge features, preserve critical baseflows, protect water quality, and preserve open space.

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Land Acquisition - Open Spaces	6661.001			Yes
Oak Springs	6661.002			
Luigs Tract Conservation Easement	6661.003			
R Bar C	6661.004			

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	18,400	20,000	10,000	10,000	5,000	0	0	\$63,400
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	43,400	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	\$63,400
<b>Funding Plan</b>	13,400	30,000	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	\$63,400
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$13,400</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$63,400</b>



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Stormwater Pond Safety

**Project Description:**  
Stormwater Pond Safety

**Project ID:** 7492

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
LWA - Metric Dam (Pond id 581) Modernization	7492.001	(Planning)		
SHL - Pond Safety Woodhollow (Pond id 37) Modernization	7492.002	(Planning)		
WMS - Dick Nichols Dam (Pond ID 220) Modernization	7492.003			
WMS - Sendera Dam (Pond id 505) Modernization	7492.004			
LWA - Rutland Dam (Pond id 26) Modernization	7492.005	(Planning)		
SLA - Tanglewood Section 1 Phase 8 (Pond id 337) Modernization	7492.006	(Planning)		
SHL - Far West Dam (Pond id 267) Modernization Pond Safety Phase 1	7492.007			
WLN Duval West Dam Pond ID 183 Modernization	7492.008	(Planning)		
WLN Duval East Dam Pond ID 182 Modernization	7492.010	(Planning)		
BUL - Cougar Run Dam Pond ID 160 Modernization	7492.011	(Planning)		
WLR - Central Park Dam Pond ID 370 Modernization	7492.012	(Planning)		
WMS Cobblestone Dam Pond ID 674 Modernization	7492.013	(Planning)		
BUL - Ridge Hollow Dam Pond id 235	7492.014	(Planning)		
BLU Woodward Dam Pond ID 550 Modernization	7492.015	(Planning)		
WLN Park Bend Dam Pond ID 209 Modernization	7492.016	(Planning)		
	7492.017	(Planning)		
Thru <u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
200	1,050	4,850	1,050	2,000
1,100	2,650	2,350	1,050	2,000
Spending Plan			1,750	0
Appropriation Plan			1,750	0
Funding Plan				
1,100	2,650	2,350	1,050	2,000
			1,750	0
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$1,100</b>	<b>\$2,650</b>	<b>\$2,350</b>	<b>\$1,050</b>
Cash			<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$1,750</b>
			<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
			<b>\$10,900</b>	<b>\$10,900</b>

# Watershed Protection



## Project Name: Waller Creek Tunnel

### Project Description:

The Waller Creek Tunnel project will include approximately 5400 LF of 22 ft. diameter tunnel from Waterloo Park to Town Lake to divert storm flows from Waller Creek. This project will allow development to occur in the portion of downtown Austin currently subject to the floodwaters of lower Waller Creek. The tunnel system will also provide flood protection to 42 existing buildings and 12 roadway crossings. The tunnel system will incorporate facilities to pump water from Town Lake into the creek at Waterloo Park to supplement creek base flow for aesthetic and water-quality enhancement purposes.

**Project ID: 6521**

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
Waller Creek Tunnel	6521.001	J22,J21		Downtown

	<u>Thru 2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>Future</u>	<u>Total</u>
Spending Plan	3,329	7,000	15,000	29,671	23,000	23,000	23,000	\$124,000
Appropriation Plan	25,000	0	99,000	0	0	0	0	\$124,000
Funding Plan	25,000	0	99,000	0	0	0	0	\$124,000
Total Funding Plan	<b>\$25,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$99,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$124,000</b>



# Watershed Protection

## Project Name: Water Quality Protection - Stormwater Treatment

### Project Description:

The Water Quality Protection - Stormwater Treatment project addresses non-point source pollution by funding stormwater quality improvement projects throughout the City in order to improve the quality of Austin's creeks, lakes and aquifers. Many areas of Austin were built prior to requirements for water quality controls. Subprojects in this group will include runoff treatment evaluations, and preliminary engineering, design and construction for new stormwater treatment systems and conversion of existing detention ponds into dual function facilities.

Sub-Project Name	Sub-Project ID	City-Wide	Austin City Grid	Neighborhood Planning Area
Little Walnut Creek Betty Cook Dr. Pond Rehabilitation	5282.006	M26	H17,H16,H18	University Hills
Williamson Creek IH 35 & Ben White WQ Ponds - Phase II	5282.007			East Congress,Franklin Park,Parker Lane,St. Edwards,Mckinney
West Bouldin Creek Integrated Water Quality Project	5282.008	Yes		
Non-Urban Watershed Retrofits	5282.010	Yes		
Mopac / Steck WQ Pond (Shoal Ck)	5282.012	J30		North Shoal Creek
Blunn Creek Water Quality Project	5282.014	J20		South River City
Boggy Creek Watershed Water Quality Project	5282.015	L22,K24,M25,		Chestnut,Pecan Springs-Springdale,Mlk,Rosewood,
		L24,K23,L26,		Windsor Park,Upper Boggy Creek,Rmma,Upper Boggy Creek
		M24,L23,K25,		Govalle
		K22,M26,L25		Franklin Park
		L22		
Boggy Creek Oak Springs Water Quality Pond Project	5282.019			
Williamson Creek Pleasant Valley Rd. Wet Pond	5282.020	J17		
Bull Creek WQ Improvement Project	5282.021	E36,E37		
Williamson Creek - Lundelius/McDaniel Tract WQ Retrofit	5282.022	E17,D17		
Town Lake - Waller Creek WQ Retrofits	5282.025	K24,J23,H22,K		Ut,Hyde Park,Central East
		26,K23,J22,G2		Austin,Zilker,Old West
		3,K25,J24,J21,		Austin,Barton Hills,Hancock,North
		H23,G22		Loop,East Cesar Chavez,Upper Boggy Creek,Bouldin Creek,Downtown,South River City
Urban WQ Treatment associated with General Storm Drain projects	5282.026	Yes		
Non-Urban WQ Treatment associated with LF projects	5282.027	(Planning)	Yes	
Urban Watersheds Retrofits	5282.028			
Blunn Ck Warehouse Row WQ Pond	5282.030			
Williamson Creek - Upper Williamson Creek WQ Project	5282.032	(Planning)		



# Watershed Protection

## **Project Name:** Water Quality Protection - Stormwater Treatment

Shoal Creek 15th - 26th Street WQ and Stream Restoration Project  
5282.033 (Planning)  
Williamson WMA-8 WVQ Retrofit and Restoration Project  
5282.034 (Planning)  
Blunn Creek St Eds Area Integrated Facilities Prelim  
Engineering  
5282.035  
Barton Springs Zone - Regional Plan Tools  
5282.036

**Project ID:** 5282

	Thru 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Future	Total
<b>Spending Plan</b>	4,171	1,226	5,772	4,880	3,367	487	0	<b>\$19,903</b>
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	12,788	1,215	2,109	2,220	1,570	0	0	<b>\$19,902</b>
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	3,869	935	1,249	1,300	650	0	0	<b>\$8,003</b>
Other	8,919	280	860	920	920	0	0	<b>\$11,899</b>
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$12,788</b>	<b>\$1,215</b>	<b>\$2,109</b>	<b>\$2,220</b>	<b>\$1,570</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$19,902</b>



# Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Water Quality Remediation and Restoration

**Project Description:**

Subprojects include a variety of water quality and environmental improvement projects in watersheds throughout the Austin area

<u>Sub-Project Name</u>	<u>Sub-Project ID</u>	<u>City-Wide</u>	<u>Austin City Grid</u>	<u>Neighborhood Planning Area</u>
BSZ Water Quality Remediation	6660.001	G21, G22	A29, C29, G27, F29, WZ27, G2	Barton Hills
Lake Austin Restoration	6660.002	A29, C29, G27, F29, WZ27, G2	4, E28, A31, D2	
		7, A28, G29, WZ	29, G26, F28, A	
		33, B29, D29, E	33, B29, D29, E	
		27, A30, A27, G	27, A30, A27, G	
		28, WZ28, B28,	28, WZ28, B28,	
		G25, E29, A32,	G25, E29, A32,	
	D28			
Austin Lakes Aquatic Plant Control & Restoration	6660.022	A29, C29, G27, F29, K21, WZ27	A29, C29, G27, F29, K21, WZ27	Holly Zilker Old West
		, E28, J20, H22,	, E28, J20, H22,	Austin, Barton Hills, East Cedar
		G24, D27, A31,	G24, D27, A31,	Chavez, Riverside, Bouldin
		A28, G29, G26,	A28, G29, G26,	Creek, Downtown, South River
		F28, WZ29, K20	F28, WZ29, K20	City, Pleasant Valley
		, J22, B29, A33,	, J22, B29, A33,	
		E27, D29, G23,	E27, D29, G23,	
		A30, A27, C30,	A30, A27, C30,	
		G28, WZ28, G2	G28, WZ28, G2	
		5, B28, E29, J21	5, B28, E29, J21	
		, H23, D28, A32,	, H23, D28, A32,	
	G22			
Little Bear Creek - Recharge Enhancement Facility	6660.024	(Planning)		
Channel Stabilization/Rehabilitation associated with LF	6660.025	(Planning)	Yes	
projects				
Barton Ck - Spyglass and Grotto Falls Remediation	6660.026			
Barton Springs Zone Spill Plan and Dye Studies	6660.027			



## Watershed Protection

**Project Name:** Water Quality Remediation and Restoration

	<b>Thru 2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Future</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Spending Plan</b>	1,495	68	1,747	0	0	0	0	\$3,310
<b>Appropriation Plan</b>	2,460	850	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,310
<b>Funding Plan</b>								
Cash	2,460	850	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,310
<b>Total Funding Plan</b>	<b>\$2,460</b>	<b>\$850</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,310</b>

**Project ID:** 6660



# Appendix



## **General Obligation Bond Schedule**

## **General Obligation Bond Schedule**

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

(\$000s)

Project ID	Project Name		Thru 2007	Proposed 2008	Proposed 2009	Proposed 2010	Proposed 2011	Proposed 2012	Proposed Future	Total
<b>Neighborhood Housing and Community Development</b>										
Various	Affordable Housing Programs (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	5,000	8,500	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	55,000
	Bond Sale	0	5,000	8,500	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	16,600	55,000
NHCD	Subtotal Appropriation	5,000	8,500	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	55,000
	Subtotal Bond Sale	0	5,000	8,500	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	16,600	55,000
<b>Parks &amp; Recreation</b>										
5953	Circle C Metro Park (Certificates of Obligation)									
	Appropriation	2,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,500
	Bond Sale	0	2,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,500
5208	Dittmar Recreation Center - New Gym (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	500	0	1,950	0	0	0	0	0	2,450
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	2,450	0	0	0	0	2,450
7128	Deep Eddy Pool Shell (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	650	500	4,100	0	0	0	0	0	5,250
	Bond Sale	0	650	0	4,600	0	0	0	0	5,250
7544	Doris Miller Auditorium Renovations (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	375	1,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,485
	Bond Sale	0	0	1,485	0	0	0	0	0	1,485
5186	NW Recreation Center Expansion (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	750	0	2,925	0	0	0	0	0	3,675
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	3,675	0	0	0	0	3,675
5208	Rosewood Park - Chestnut House (2006 Bonds)									
	Appropriation	100	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	500
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	500

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

Project ID	Project Name Parks & Recreation (continued)	(\$000s)						Proposed Future	Total
		Thru 2007	Proposed 2008	Proposed 2009	Proposed 2010	Proposed 2011	Proposed 2012		
6066	McBeth Recreation Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	625	0	1,875	0	0	0	2,500
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	2,500	0	0	2,500
7547	North Austin Recreation Center (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	2,000	0	6,900	0	0	0	8,900
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	8,900	0	0	8,900
7554	BMX Park & Skate Park (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	100	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	1,300
	Bond Sale	0	0	1,300	0	0	0	0	1,300
7553	Susanna Dickinson House (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
	Bond Sale	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	500
7548	South Austin Recreation Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	0	135	390	0	0	0	525
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	525
7552	Conley-Guerrero SAC Renovations (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	0	220	655	0	0	0	875
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	875	0	0	875
7558	Bartholomew Pool Shell (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	0	660	1,965	0	0	0	2,625
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	2,625	0	0	2,625
7551	Elisabet Ney Museum (2006 Bonds)								
	Appropriation	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	500
	Bond Sale	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	500

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

(\$000s)

Project ID	Project Name Parks & Recreation (continued)			Thru 2007		Proposed 2008		Proposed 2009		Proposed 2010		Proposed 2011		Proposed 2012		Proposed Future		Total	
896	Dougherty Arts Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)			0	0	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	2,250	0	0	0	3,000	3,000	
	Appropriation	0																	
	Bond Sale	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	3,000		
7550	Senior Activity Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)			0	0	0	0	220	655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	
	Appropriation	0																	
	Bond Sale	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	0	0	0	0	875	
7555	Montopolis Recreation Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)			0	0	0	0	200	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	790	
	Appropriation	0																	
	Bond Sale	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	790	0	0	0	0	790	
7571	West Enfield Pool Shell (2006 Bonds)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	980	0	0	0	1,310	
	Appropriation	0																	
	Bond Sale	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,310	
7549	Hancock Recreation Center Renovations (2006 Bonds)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	655	0	0	0	875	
	Appropriation	0																	
	Bond Sale	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	
Various	Roof / HVAC Replacement Program (2006 Bonds)			560	1,270	1,350	1,350	1,270	1,200	950	950	950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	
	Appropriation	560																	
	Bond Sale	0		560	1,270	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,270	1,200	950	950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950	
Various	Pool Renovation Program (2006 Bonds)			650	1,240	1,575	1,575	1,450	1,325	1,000	1,000	1,000	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	
	Appropriation	650																	
	Bond Sale	0		650	1,240	1,575	1,575	1,450	1,325	1,000	1,000	1,000	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	8,815	
Various	Playscape Renovations & Improvements (2006 Bonds)			650	750	750	750	650	650	500	500	500	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	
	Appropriation	300																	
	Bond Sale	0		300	650	750	750	750	650	650	650	650	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	
Various	Trail Renovations & Improvements (2006 Bonds)			450	900	900	900	1,100	185	0	0	0	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335	
	Appropriation	450																	
	Bond Sale	0		450	900	900	900	800	1,100	185	0	0	0	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335	4,335

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

(\$000s)

Project ID	Project Name							Proposed Future	Total
		Thru 2007	Proposed 2008	Proposed 2009	Proposed 2010	Proposed 2011	Proposed 2012		
<b>Parks &amp; Recreation (continued)</b>									
Various	Courts / Greens Renovations & Improvements ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	Appropriation	1,415	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,415
	Bond Sale	0	1,415	0	0	0	0	0	1,415
5234	Parkland Acquisition ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	Appropriation	4,150	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,850	0	0	20,000
	Bond Sale	0	4,150	4,000	4,000	3,850	0	0	20,000
5201	Mexican American Cultural Center ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	Appropriation	500	4,500	0	0	0	0	0	5,000
	Bond Sale	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	5,000
*	Zach Scott Theatre ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	Appropriation	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
	<b>Parks &amp; Recreation</b>	<b>Subtotal Appropriation</b>	13,500	18,965	31,430	10,115	7,245	2,450	102,200
		<b>Subtotal Bond Sale</b>	0	11,175	16,345	19,800	23,900	19,985	10,995
Police	Northeast Police Substation ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	Appropriation	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	7,000
	Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	7,000	0	0	7,000
	<b>Police</b>	<b>Subtotal Appropriation</b>	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	0	7,000
		<b>Subtotal Bond Sale</b>	0	0	0	7,000	0	0	7,000

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

		(\$000s)							
Project ID	Project Name	Thru 2007	Proposed 2008	Proposed 2009	Proposed 2010	Proposed 2011	Proposed 2012	Proposed Future	Total
Various	Public Works	Street Improvements ( <b>2000 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	18,700	32,438	17,453	2,200	0	0	0
		Bond Sale	10,800	13,800	11,200	12,000	15,000	0	70,791
									62,800
Various		ROW Participation ( <b>2000 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	67,200	(7,991)	0	0	0	0	59,209
		Bond Sale	67,200	0	0	0	0	0	67,200
5769		Sidewalks ( <b>2000 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
		Bond Sale	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
5771		Bikeways ( <b>2000 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	2,000	1,500	3,500	3,000	0	0	10,000
		Bond Sale	2,000	1,200	3,800	3,000	0	0	10,000
Various		Street Reconstruction ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	9,000	13,750	21,910	20,370	18,910	1,060	0
		Bond Sale	0	9,000	13,750	21,910	20,370	18,910	1,060
5828		Traffic Signals ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	0	250	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550	8,000
		Bond Sale	0	0	250	1,550	1,550	1,550	8,000
5769		Sidewalks ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	8,100
		Bond Sale	0	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	8,100
5771		Bikeways ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )							
		Appropriation	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
		Bond Sale	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
<b>Public Works</b>		<b>Subtotal Appropriation</b>	<b>107,900</b>	<b>41,147</b>	<b>45,613</b>	<b>28,320</b>	<b>21,660</b>	<b>5,810</b>	<b>2,650</b>
		<b>Subtotal Bond Sale</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>39,660</b>	<b>38,120</b>	<b>21,660</b>	<b>8,460</b>
									<b>253,100</b>

## General Obligation Bond Schedule

Project ID	Project Name	(\$000s)						Proposed Future	Total
		Thru 2007	Proposed 2008	Proposed 2009	Proposed 2010	Proposed 2011	Proposed 2012		
<b>Watershed Protection and Development Review</b>									
Various	Watershed Protection Master Plan Projects ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	<i>Appropriation</i>	7,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	8,000	95,000
	<i>Bond Sale</i>	0	7,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	24,000	95,000
6661	Open Space ( <b>2006 Bonds</b> )								
	<i>Appropriation</i>	30,000	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	50,000
	<i>Bond Sale</i>	0	30,000	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	50,000
<b>Watershed Protection</b>		<i>Subtotal Appropriation</i>	37,000	26,000	26,000	16,000	16,000	8,000	145,000
		<i>Subtotal Bond Sale</i>	0	37,000	26,000	26,000	16,000	16,000	24,000
<b>Total Appropriation</b>		<b>192,400</b>	<b>119,667</b>	<b>122,353</b>	<b>100,150</b>	<b>133,075</b>	<b>37,355</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>726,400</b>
<b>Total Bond Sale</b>		<b>92,000</b>	<b>100,025</b>	<b>105,545</b>	<b>108,010</b>	<b>94,820</b>	<b>100,945</b>	<b>125,055</b>	<b>726,400</b>

\* Project appropriation may move earlier or later. These projects are public/private ventures and staff is working with community groups to determine project timelines.

**GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT HISTORY and AUTHORIZED, UNISSUED G.O. DEBT AFTER August 2007 SALE**

ELECT. DATE	PROP. DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT AUTHORIZED BY VOTERS	FY90 BOND SALE	FY91 BOND SALE	FY92 BOND SALE	FY93 BOND SALE	FY94 BOND SALE	FY95 BOND SALE	FY96 BOND SALE	FY97 BOND SALE	FY98 BOND SALE	FY99 BOND SALE	FY00 BOND SALE	FY01 BOND SALE	FY02 BOND SALE	FY03 BOND SALE	FY04 BOND SALE	FY05 BOND SALE	FY06 BOND SALE	FY07 BOND SALE	FY08 BOND SALE	ABUs after 8/05 sale	
09-11-82 13	Parks	27,800	340	650	161	81	21															1,337	0
09-11-82 14	Blunn Creek Wilderness Park	1,800																				0	0
09-11-82 15	Commons Ford Metro Park	3,200																				0	0
09-11-82 16	Streets-Drainage	18,400	570	990	1,440																	0	0
09-11-82 17	Flood Control Improvements	14,000																				0	0
09-11-82 18	EMSF/Fire	1,500																				0	0
09-11-82 19	Health	500																				0	0
09-11-82 20	Hospital	5,800																				0	0
09-11-82 21	Traffic Signalization	2,400																				0	0
09-11-82 22	Transit	1,400																				0	0
09-11-82 23	VES/South Service Facility	4,300																				0	0
09-11-82 24	Library	3,100																				0	0
09-11-82 25	Roberson Hill Area Parking	200																				0	0
<b>Total 1982 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>84,400</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>0</b>											
10-22-83 5	Hospital	50,000	4,000	5,660	6,000																	9,215	0
10-22-83 6	Jollyville Road	4,400																				0	0
<b>Total 1983 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>54,400</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,215</b>																
09-08-84 18	Streets	200,070	18,055	11,675	11,774	7,705	1,855	1,623	1,058	8,953	7,029	6,743										1,991	0
09-08-84 19	Drainage/Flood Control	48,555	1,695	4,335	4,356	1,113	3,342	2,081	1,150	2,720	1,226	1,376										0	0
09-08-84 20	Traffic Signalization	9,955	675	1,045																		0	0
09-08-84 21	Library	680																				0	0
09-08-84 22	Zilker Park Buffer	1,600																				0	0
09-08-84 23	Swimming Pools	3,780	280																			0	0
09-08-84 24	Park Land Acquisition	7,225																				327	0
09-08-84 25	Parks	9,975	955	500	601	169	0	118	123	382												0	0
09-08-84 26	Police	1,960																				0	0
09-08-84 27	Fire	14,900	560																			0	0
09-08-84 28	EMS																					0	0
<b>Total 1984 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>299,240</b>	<b>20,425</b>	<b>18,010</b>	<b>16,910</b>	<b>9,419</b>	<b>5,666</b>	<b>3,794</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>11,796</b>	<b>8,647</b>	<b>8,119</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>327</b>	
01-19-85 2	Cultural Arts Facilities																					5,395	
12-14-85 14	Parks-St. Activity Center																					0	
12-14-85 15	Parks-Far South Austin																					0	
12-14-85 16	Parks-Oak Hill Park																					0	
<b>Total 1985 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>24,900</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,395</b>																			

**GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT HISTORY and AUTHORIZED, UNISSUED G.O. DEBT AFTER August 2007 SALE**

ELECT. DATE	PROP. DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT AUTHORIZED BY VOTERS	FY90 BOND SALE	FY91 BOND SALE	FY92 BOND SALE	FY93 BOND SALE	FY94 BOND SALE	FY95 BOND SALE	FY96 BOND SALE	FY97 BOND SALE	FY98 BOND SALE	FY99 BOND SALE	FY00 BOND SALE	FY01 BOND SALE	FY02 BOND SALE	FY03 BOND SALE	FY04 BOND SALE	FY05 BOND SALE	FY06 BOND SALE	FY07 BOND SALE	FY08 BOND SALE	ABUs after 8/05 sale	
08-08-92 1	EMS Facilities		1,015																				0
08-08-92 2	Fire		8,760																				0
08-08-92 3	Police Substations		5,580																				0
08-08-92 4	Asbestos, ADA, E.Aus. Clinic		18,800																				0
08-08-92 5	Erosion & Flood Control		21,570																				0
08-08-92 6	Street Recon./Traffic Signals		27,500																				0
08-08-92 7	Neighborhood Sidewalks		500																				0
08-08-92 8	Parks & Recreation Facilities		17,350																				0
08-08-92 9	Libraries		16,395																				0
08-08-92 10	BCCP		22,000																				0
08-08-92 11	Barton Creek Greenway		20,000																				0
<b>Total 1992 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>159,470</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,910</b>	<b>19,253</b>	<b>29,445</b>	<b>27,589</b>	<b>18,654</b>	<b>8,421</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>0</b>							
05-03-97 1	Radio Trunking			38,000																			0
<b>Total 1997 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>38,000</b>	<b>0</b>																				
11-03-98 1	Transportation, Signals, Streets		152,000																				0
11-03-98 2	Park Facilities and Land		75,925																				0
11-03-98 3	Public Safety		54,675																				0
11-03-98 4	Libraries, Museums, Cultural C		46,390																				0
11-03-98 5	Flood and Erosion		10,750																				0
<b>Total 1998 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>339,740</b>	<b>0</b>																				
11-07-00 1	Transportation, Streets, Interse		150,000																				0
11-07-00 2	Land Acquisition		13,400																				0
<b>Total 2000 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>163,400</b>	<b>0</b>																				
11-07-06 1	Reconstruction, Signals, Sidew		103,100																				0
11-07-06 2	Drainage & Open Space		145,000																				0
11-07-06 3	Parks Facilities and Parkland		84,700																				0
11-07-06 4	Community & Cultural Facilities		31,500																				0
11-07-06 5	Affordable Housing		55,000																				0
11-07-06 6	Central Library		90,000																				0
11-07-06 7	Public Safety Facilities		58,100																				0
<b>Total 2006 Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>567,400</b>	<b>0</b>																				
<b>Total Authorization and Bond Issues</b>		<b>1,730,950</b>	<b>24,995</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>52,490</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>33,260</b>	<b>30,250</b>	<b>30,550</b>	<b>36,095</b>	<b>23,130</b>	<b>55,890</b>	<b>52,930</b>	<b>79,650</b>	<b>99,615</b>	<b>62,293</b>	<b>64,910</b>	<b>16,755</b>	<b>31,585</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>
This schedule does not include the \$10.0 million authorized by Proposition Three from the May 1998 Bond Election for the Watershed Protection Utility/Walnut Creek project.																							